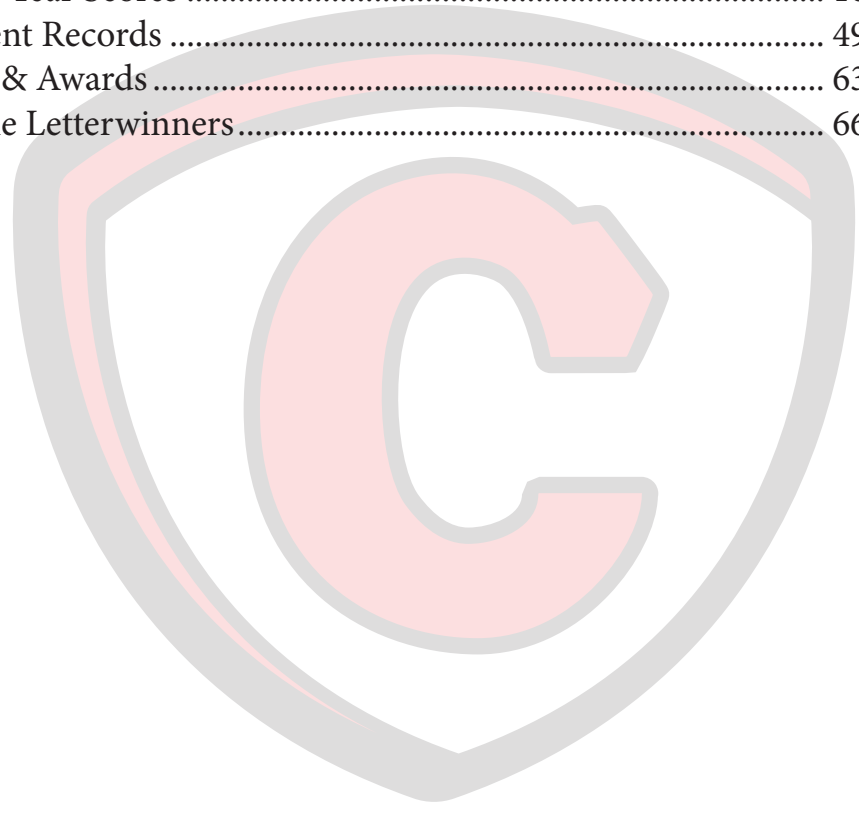


**Men's Basketball  
Record/History Book**



Through 2015-16 Season

Career Records.....	3-5
Season Records .....	6-7
Game Records.....	8-10
Miscellaneous Team Records.....	11-12
Miscellaneous Individual Records .....	12
Year-By-Year Records.....	13
Coaching Records .....	14-15
Year-By-Year Scores .....	16-48
Opponent Records .....	49-63
Honors & Awards.....	63-65
All-Time Letterwinners.....	66-68



## Points (1,000 minimum)

1. 2,547 Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
2. 2,113 Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
3. 1,867 Jack Lutz, 1966-69
4. 1,810 Dave Rosenbalm, 1973-76
5. 1,746 Gordy Zastrow, 1978-81
6. 1,720 Barry Bennett, 1975-78
7. 1,662 Johnnie Butler, 1968-71
8. 1,653 Jerry Parks, 1964-67
9. 1,640 Rob Garnes, 2000-03
10. 1,618 Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
11. 1,597 Ron Meyer, 1985-88
12. 1,457 Jim Scott, 1951-54
13. 1,442 Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-98
14. 1,382 Malcom Kelly, 2010-12, 2014
14. 1,340 Dave Maaske, 1986-89
15. 1,330 Brian Scheunemann, 1971-74
16. 1,320 Rollie Swanson, 1954-57
18. 1,160 Ashunta Hamilton, 1990-93
19. 1,152 Gary Meneley, 1961-62, 1964, 1966
20. 1,139 Paul Hubbard, 1961-64
21. 1,089 Rich Cary, 1977-80
22. 1,074 Tom Grudzielanek, 1987-90
23. 1,073 Tom Demith, 1983-85
24. 1,061 Gary Jackson, 1980-83
25. 1,052 Theo Powell, 2001-04
26. 1,038 Fred Bocker, 1980-83
27. 1,031 Tyler Pierce, 2010-13

Steve Djurickovic, arguably the greatest guard in the history of the CCIW, is ranked first on the Carthage career scoring list and third on the CCIW all-time list (2,547 points). He passed Jason Wiertel on the Carthage list (2,113 points, 1999-2002) in the Dec. 3, 2010 Hope College game. Only 15 CCIW men's basketball players have scored 2,000 or more points, with Millikin University's Leon Gobczynski's holding the conference record at 2,635 points (1971-75). Djurickovic is ranked first on the Carthage career list for free throws (839), first in free-throw attempts (997), first in assists (649), second in field goals (791), second in field-goal attempts (1,623), second in free-throw percentage (.842), eighth in three-point field-goal attempts (359) and tied for ninth in three-point field goals (126).

Jason Wiertel put his stamp on the Carthage record book. He scored the first basket of the Jan. 29, 2002 Elmhurst game, a layup at the 19:42 mark, to become the Red Men's career scoring leader, passing Jack Lutz (1,867 points, 1966-69). Wiertel is now ranked second in scoring (2,113 points), first in field goals (838), first in field-goal attempts (1,626), third in free throws (417), third in free-throw attempts (607), third in blocked shots (130) and eighth in rebounds (748).

He started all 110 games in his career, a school-record. Wiertel was inducted into the Carthage Athletic Hall of Fame in 2007.

Jack Lutz, Carthage's third-leading scoring leader (1,867 points) and second on the career rebounding list (907), was a three-time All-CCIW honoree, first team in 1967 and 1968 and second team in 1966. He was named an honorable mention NAIA All-American in 1968. Lutz' 29 rebounds against Millikin on Dec. 11, 1966, remains a Carthage game record, and his 25.1 per-game scoring average in 1967 is second only to Johnnie Butler's 26.5 mark in 1971. Lutz was selected by the Milwaukee Bucks in the 12th round of the 1969 NBA Draft but was cut at the end of training camp. Milwaukee's first-round selection that year was Kareem Abdul-Jabbar. Lutz was inducted into the Carthage Athletic Hall of Fame in 1986.

## 2,000-Point Scorers in the CCIW

1. Leon Gobczynski (Millikin) – 2,635 points (1971-75)
2. Dave Shaw (Carroll) – 2,563 points (1974-77)
3. Steve Djurickovic (Carthage)—2,547 points (2008-11)
4. Mel Peterson (Wheaton) – 2,542 points (1956-60)
5. Kent Raymond (Wheaton) – 2,308 points (2004-2005; 06-09)
6. Jack Sikma (IWU) – 2,272 points (1973-77)
7. Bill Warden (North Central) – 2,249 points (1951-55)
8. Jesse Price (Millikin) – 2,222 points (1965-69)
9. Scott Steagall (Millikin) – 2,127 points (1947-51)
10. Jason Wiertel (Carthage) – 2,113 points (1999-2002)
11. Mike Thomas (North Park) – 2,085 points (1978-81)
12. Blaise Bugajski (IWU) – 2,062 points (1979-80, 81-84)
13. Marv Johnson (Wheaton) – 2,044 points (1947-51)
14. Justyne Monegain (North Park) – 2,039 points (1982-85)
15. John Laing (Augustana) – 2,035 points (1969-73)

## 2,000-Point Scorers in the CCIW

1. Leon Gobczynski (Millikin) – 2,635 points (1971-75)
2. Dave Shaw (Carroll) – 2,563 points (1974-77)
3. Steve Djurickovic (Carthage)—2,547 points (2008-11)
4. Mel Peterson (Wheaton) – 2,542 points (1956-60)
5. Kent Raymond (Wheaton) – 2,308 points (2004-2005; 06-09)
6. Jack Sikma (IWU) – 2,272 points (1973-77)
7. Bill Warden (North Central) – 2,249 points (1951-55)
8. Jesse Price (Millikin) – 2,222 points (1965-69)
9. Scott Steagall (Millikin) – 2,127 points (1947-51)
10. Jason Wiertel (Carthage) – 2,113 points (1999-2002)
11. Mike Thomas (North Park) – 2,085 points (1978-81)
12. Blaise Bugajski (IWU) – 2,062 points (1979-80, 81-84)
13. Marv Johnson (Wheaton) – 2,044 points (1947-51)
14. Justyne Monegain (North Park) – 2,039 points (1982-85)
15. John Laing (Augustana) – 2,035 points (1969-73)

### Field Goals

838	Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
791	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
784	Dave Rosenbalm, 1973-76
723	Barry Bennett, 1975-78
680	Gordy Zastrow, 1978-81
648	Jerry Parks, 1964-67
639	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
614	Jack Lutz, 1966-69
613	Johnie Butler, 1968-71
591	Ron Meyer, 1985-88
544	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
492	Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-98
469	Gary Meneley, 1961-62, 1964, 1966
466	Paul Hubbard, 1961-64
464	Malcom Kelly, 2010-12, 2014
457	Dave Maaske, 1986-89
457	Ashunta Hamilton, 1990-93
456	Rich Cary, 1977-80

### Field Goal Attempts

1,626	Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
1,623	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
1,490	Barry Bennett, 1975-78
1,466	Jack Lutz, 1966-69
1,446	Jerry Parks, 1964-67
1,430	Gordy Zastrow, 1978-81
1,345	Dave Rosenbalm, 1973-76
1,255	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
1,179	Johnie Butler, 1968-71
1,178	Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-97
1,164	Gary Meneley, 1961-62, 1964, 1966
1,142	Ron Meyer, 1985-88
1,139	Paul Hubbard, 1961-64
1,104	Rob Garnes, 2000-03

### Field Goal Percentage

.600	Ian Whittington, 1997-98
.594	Cameron Van Wyk, 2012-15
.583	Dave Rosenbalm, 1973-76
.579	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
.576	Theo Powell, 2001-04
.560	Pat Kalamatas, 2002-05
.558	Tom Demith, 1984-85
.551	Steve Scott, 1978-80
.548	Craig Opheim, 1981-84
.536	Karl Lewis, 1989-92
.535	Tyler Pierce, 2010-13
.530	B.J. Payne, 1993-94
.523	Dave Nelson, 1979-81
.520	Johnie Butler, 1968-71
.518	Ron Meyer, 1985-88
.517	Mario Miller, 1989-92
.515	Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
.5135	Ralph Fackler, 1969-71
.5128	Demetrius Sheppard, 1985-88
.510	Tanner Mitchell, 1997-2000
.509	Mike Simon, 1989-90
.507	Gary Jackson, 1980-83
.5063	Mitch Thompson, 2010-13
.5060	Jim Wolfenburg, 1975-78
.500	Roger Jeffery, 1980-81
.500	Steve Frett, 1977-80

### Three-Point Field Goals

217	Malcom Kelly, 2010-12, 2014
190	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
184	Tom Schaer, 1996-99
174	Malcom Kelly, 2010-12
173	Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-98
166	Dave Maaske, 1986-89
149	Ty Nohren, 1989-92
148	Sean Fendley, 2007-09
139	Trey Bowens, 2005-08
138	Greg Ktistou, 2000-01
126	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
121	Jake Olson, 1998-99
119	Kevin Menard, 2003-05
109	Bart Fabian, 2000-03
104	Mark Morrison, 2003-06

### Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

554	Malcom Kelly, 2010-12, 2014
536	Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-98
460	Tom Schaer, 1996-99
453	Malcom Kelly, 2010-12
449	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
405	Trey Bowens, 2005-08
403	Ty Nohren, 1989-92
393	Dave Maaske, 1986-89
363	Jake Olson, 1998-99
359	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
358	Greg Ktistou, 2000-01
340	Sean Fendley, 2007-09
317	Bart Fabian, 2000-03
305	Mark Morrison, 2003-06
301	Kevin Menard, 2003-05

### Three-Point Field Goal Percentage

.479	Ron Meyer, 1987-88
.423	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
.422	Dave Maaske, 1986-89
.400	Tom Schaer, 1996-99
.392	Malcom Kelly, 2010-12, 2014
.398	Mike Gelande, 1991-93
.395	Kevin Menard, 2003-05
.385	Greg Ktistou, 2000-01
.370	Ty Nohren, 1989-92
.355	Rod Frazier, 1992-95
.351	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
.346	Jesse Ceballos, 1991-93
.343	Trey Bowens, 2005-08
.341	Mark Morrison, 2003-06
.333	Jake Olson, 1998-99
.323	Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-98

## Free Throws

839	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
497	Jack Lutz, 1966-69
417	Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
387	Gordy Zastrow, 1978-81
357	Jerry Parks, 1964-67
355	Johnie Butler, 1968-71
350	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
340	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
298	Don Naffziger, 1957-59
285	Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-98
275	Theo Powell, 2001-04

## Free Throw Attempts

997	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
665	Jack Lutz, 1966-69
607	Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
594	Johnie Butler, 1968-71
507	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
459	Gordy Zastrow, 1978-81
456	Theo Powell, 2001-04
453	Don Naffziger, 1957-59
448	Jerry Parks, 1964-67
422	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03

## Free Throw Percentage

.843	Gordy Zastrow, 1978-81
.842	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
.816	Jake Olson, 1998-99
.806	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
.797	Jerry Parks, 1964-67
.795	Tom Demith, 1984-85
.784	Fred Bocker, 1980-83
.777	Dennis Jackson, 1968-69
.772	Malcom Kelly, 2010-12, 2014
.762	Kevin Menard, 2003-05
.759	Keith Sonnichsen, 1968-69
.756	Dave Maaske, 1986-89
.751	Barry Bennett, 1975-78
.748	Ian Whittington, 1997-98
.747	Jack Lutz, 1966-69
.745	Greg Ktistou, 2000-01
.7442	Rod Frazier, 1992-93, 1995
.7438	Harlan Smith, 1957-58
.738	Jay Koenitzer, 1982-84
.732	Tom Schaer, 1996-99
.725	Aaron Hoenisch, 1995-98
.724	Tom Joose, 1967-69

## Rebounds

908	Dave Rosenbalm, 1973-76
907	Jack Lutz, 1966-69
896	Johnie Butler, 1968-71
882	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
845	Demetrius Sheppard, 1985-88
828	Ron Meyer, 1985-88
798	Jerry Parks, 1964-67
748	Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
707	Barry Bennett, 1975-78
604	Mitch Thompson, 2010-13
603	Don Naffziger, 1957-59
595	Theo Powell, 2001-04
560	Rollie Swanson, 1954-57
531	Tom Demith, 1984-85
529	Gary Jackson, 1980-83

Dave Rosenbalm, Carthage's career rebounding leader (908) and fourth all-time scorer (1,810 points), is one of the College's two three-time, first-team All-CCIW honorees. Rosenbalm was a first-team selection in 1974, 1975 and 1976, and he is ranked seventh among the league's career scoring leaders with 1,202 points in CCIW play, seventh in rebounding (737) and fifth in field-goal percentage (.595). Rosenbalm set a Carthage season record in 1975 with a 14.9 per-game rebounding average. He was inducted into the Carthage Athletic Hall of Fame in 1987.

## Assists

649	Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11
461	Donte Logam, 2012-15
357	Stan Kapka, 1983-86
350	Ashunta Hamilton, 1990-93
295	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
295	Tom Grudzielanek, 1987-90
261	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
248	Dave Schlicht, 1988-90
239	Greg Ktistou, 2000-01
198	Dave Wiers, 1995-96

## Blocks

194	Mitch Thompson, 2010-13
159	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
153	Demetrius Sheppard, 1985-88
130	Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002
83	Theo Powell, 2001-04
82	Luke Johnson, 2012-13
77	Mario Miller, 1989-92
71	Tom Grudzielanek, 1987-90
68	Brian Schlemm, 2005-07
67	Gary Jackson, 1980-83
66	Jay Koenitzer, 1982-84
55	Karl Lewis, 1989-92

## Steals

209	Ashunta Hamilton, 1990-93
173	Rob Garnes, 2000-03
138	Tom Grudzielanek, 1987-90
137	Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03
115	Mario Miller, 1989-92
112	Dave Maaske, 1986-89
103	John Hautzinger, 1988-91
102	Gary Jackson, 1980-83

### Points

731	Steve Djurickovic, 2010
691	Steve Djurickovic, 2009
648	Barry Bennett, 1977
636	Johnie Butler, 1971
604	Jack Lutz, 1967
589	Dave Rosenbalm, 1974
580	Steve Djurickovic, 2008
576	Jack Lutz, 1968
571	Jason Wiertel, 2002
568	Jason Wiertel, 2000
556	Jerry Parks, 1967
555	Tom Demith, 1985
545	Steve Djurickovic, 2011
543	Barry Bennett, 1978
543	Don Naffziger, 1959
536	Jim Scott, 1954
535	Dave Maaske, 1989
522	Gordy Zastrow, 1980
518	Tom Demith, 1984
517	Dennis Jackson, 1969
516	Dave Rosenbalm, 1975
512	Antoine McDaniel, 2002

### Scoring Average

27.6	Steve Djurickovic, 2009
26.5	Johnie Butler, 1971
25.1	Jack Lutz, 1967
24.9	Barry Bennett, 1977
24.4	Jack Lutz, 1968
24.4	Steve Djurickovic, 2010
23.5	Dave Rosenbalm, 1975
23.2	Steve Djurickovic, 2008
23.1	Jerry Parks, 1967
23.0	Brian Scheunemann, 1972
22.1	Jack Lutz, 1967
21.8	Steve Djurickovic, 2011
21.8	Jason Wiertel, 2000
21.7	Don Naffziger, 1959
21.3	Tom Demith, 1985
21.0	Michael Gardner, 1979
20.9	Barry Bennett, 1978
20.9	Gordy Zastrow, 1980
20.8	Paul Hubbard, 1963
20.6	John Thiel, 1948
20.6	Dennis Jackson, 1969
20.2	Jerry Parks, 1965
20.2	B.J. Payne, 1994
20.1	Jerry Parks, 1966

### Field Goals

274	Barry Bennett, 1977
256	Dave Rosenbalm, 1974
243	Johnie Butler, 1971
231	Steve Djurickovic, 2010
229	Jason Wiertel, 2000
227	Jason Wiertel, 2002
224	Dave Rosenbalm, 1975
218	Barry Bennett, 1978
212	Dennis Jackson, 1969
212	Jack Lutz, 1968
211	Jerry Parks, 1967
207	Steve Djurickovic, 2009
207	Tom Demith, 1985
207	Jack Lutz, 1967
204	Dave Rosenbalm, 1976

### Field Goal Attempts

565	Barry Bennett, 1977
484	Paul Hubbard, 1963
482	Jack Lutz, 1968
479	Harlan Smith, 1958
478	Don Naffziger, 1959
474	Jack Lutz, 1967
461	Dennis Jackson, 1969
455	Jerry Parks, 1967
454	Jason Wiertel, 2002
447	Kent Crear, 1960
447	Kent Crear, 1960
445	Dave Rosenbalm, 1974
442	Barry Bennett, 1978
440	Steve Djurickovic, 2010
437	Jason Wiertel, 2000
431	Johnie Butler, 1971

### Three-Point Field Goals

96	Dave Maaske, 1989
73	Jake Olson, 1999
72	Malcom Kelly, 2012
69	Greg Ktistou, 2001
69	Greg Ktistou, 2000
69	Tom Schaer, 1999
66	Sean Fendley, 2009
66	Tom Schaer, 1997
65	Trey Bowens, 2008
59	Aaron Hoenisch, 1997
61	Antoine McDaniel, 2002
57	Malcom Kelly, 2011
54	Ty Nohren, 1991

### Field Goal Percentage

#### (Minimum of 135 attempts)

.648	Steve Scott, 1979 (105-162)
.646	Dave Rosenbalm, 1975 (224-347)
.629	Ian Whittington, 1998 (183-291)
.625	Rob Garnes, 2000 (125-200)
.618	Cameron Van Wyk, 2015 (107-173)
.600	William Berry, 1993 (171-285)
.599	Rob Garnes, 2001 (172-287)
.598	Dave Rosenbalm, 1976 (204-341)
.585	Tom Demith, 1984 (192-328)
.584	Demetrius Sheppard, 1988 (90-135)
.575	Dave Rosenbalm, 1974 (256-445)
.575	Tyler Pierce, 2010 (149-259)
.573	Jeff Koenitzer, 1975 (141-246)
.572	Ian Whittington, 1997 (167-292)
.565	Johnie Butler, 1971 (243-431)
.559	Mario Miller, 1992 (99-177)
.558	Matt Lingenfelter, 1989 (101-181)
.555	Tyler Pierce, 2011 (91-164)
.554	Rob Garnes, 2002 (175-316)
.552	Ron Meyer, 1986 (175-312)
.551	Brian Scheunemann, 1972 (188-341)

### Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

206	Dave Maaske, 1989
201	Greg Ktistou, 2000
191	Jake Olson, 1999
180	Malcom Kelly, 2012
176	Trey Bowens, 2008
172	Jake Olson, 1998
171	Tom Schaer, 1999
162	Bart Fabian, 2002
162	Tom Schaer, 1997
161	Sean Fendley, 2009
160	Malcom Kelly, 2011
157	Greg Ktistou, 2001
155	Aaron Hoenisch, 1996
153	Aaron Hoenisch, 1997
141	Aaron Hoenisch, 1998

### Blocks

64	Luke Johnson, 2012
62	Mitch Thompson, 2010
56	Mitch Thompson, 2011
57	Demetrius Sheppard, 1988
49	Jason Wiertel, 2001
47	Rob Garnes, 2001
40	Mitch Thompson, 2013
39	Rob Garnes, 2002
39	Rob Garnes, 2000

# SEASON RECORDS



39	Demetrius Sheppard, 1986
36	Mitch Thompson, 2012
36	William Berry, 1993
34	Rob Garnes, 2003
34	Jason Wiertel, 2002
34	Jason Wiertel, 2000
33	Brian Schlemm, 2007

## Three-Point Field Goal Percentage (Minimum of 30 attempts)

.500	Rod Frazier, 1993 (16-32)
.479	Ron Meyer, 1988 (23-48)
.464	Dave Maaske, 1989 (96-206)
.452	Rod Frazier, 1993 (19-42)
.446	Ellis Matthews, 2015 (33-74)
.442	Antoine McDaniel, 2002 (61-138)
.441	Rod Frazier, 1994 (15-34)
.439	Greg Ktistou, 2001 (69-157)
.432	Steve Djurickovic, 2009
.426	Malcom Kelly, 2014
.426	Marlon Senior, 2014
.422	Mike Gelande, 1992 (27-64)
.421	Antoine McDaniel (45-107)
.417	Ty Nohren, 1990 (53-127)
.416	Antoine McDaniel, 2000 (37-89)

## Free Throws

239	Steve Djurickovic, 2009
226	Steve Djurickovic, 2010
190	Jack Lutz, 1967
186	Steve Djurickovic, 2011
186	Steve Djurickovic, 2008
184	Bill Kadlecik, 1958
167	Don Naffziger, 1959
166	Jim Scott, 1954
152	Jack Lutz, 1968
150	Johnie Butler, 1971
141	Tom Demith, 1985
134	Jerry Parks, 1967
134	Gordy Zastrow, 1980
134	Tom Demith, 1984

## Free Throw Attempts

287	Steve Djurickovic, 2009
267	Bill Kadlecik, 1958
260	Steve Djurickovic, 2010
248	Don Naffziger, 1959
240	Jack Lutz, 1967
236	Johnie Butler, 1971
234	Steve Djurickovic, 2008
216	Steve Djurickovic, 2011
205	Jack Lutz, 1968

## Free Throw Percentage

.917	Scott Hood, 2004 (55-60)
.878	Kevin Kozil, 2016 (36-41)
.877	Steve Djurickovic, 2010 (228-260)
.861	Steve Djurickovic, 2011 (186-216)
.857	Rich Cary, 1980 (90-105)
.855	Gordy Zastrow, 1981 (118-138)
.8485	Myles Olsen, 2016 (28-33)
.8481	Gordy Zastrow, 1980 (134-158)
.846	Jerry Parks, 1967 (134-158)
.8333	Antoine McDaniel, 2002 (125-150)
.8327	Steve Djurickovic, 2009 (239-287)
.8317	Malcom Kelly, 2012
.828	Antoine McDaniel, 2001 (82-99)
.823	Jake Olson, 1999 (65-79)
.820	Arturo Ormond, 1987 (73-89)

## Rebounds

361	Ron Meyer, 1988
343	Theo Powell, 2003
341	Don Naffziger, 1959
327	Dave Rosenbalm, 1975
338	Rollie Swanson, 1957
299	William Berry, 1993
288	Johnie Butler, 1971
287	Tom Demith, 1987
280	Demetrius Sheppard, 1988
277	Barry Bennett, 1977
257	Tom Bowersox, 1957
256	Jeff Koenitzer, 1975
256	Ian Whittington, 1998
255	Rob Garnes, 2002
254	Jack Lutz, 1967
253	Jack Lutz, 1966
252	Rollie Swanson, 1955
251	Jack Lutz, 1968

## Steals

68	Ashunta Hamilton, 1991
62	Tom Grudzielanek, 1990
62	John Hautzinger, 1991
55	Rob Garnes, 2002
48	Antoine McDaniel, 2002
48	Max Cary, 2010
47	Jake Olson, 1999
46	Malcom Kelly, 2012
44	Ashunta Hamilton, 1993
43	Tom Demith, 1984
42	Rob Garnes, 2000
42	Ian Whittington, 1998
41	Donte Logan, 2013
41	Mario Miller, 1990
40	Harlan Smith, 1958

## Rebounding Average

14.9	Dave Rosenbalm, 1975
13.9	Ron Meyer, 1988
12.6	Rollie Swanson, 1955
12.5	William Berry, 1993
12.0	Johnie Butler, 1971
11.7	Demetrius Sheppard, 1988
11.5	Dick Prunty, 1955
11.5	Jack Lutz, 1966
11.2	Jerry Parks, 1966
11.0	Tom Demith, 1984
10.8	Jack Lutz, 1968
10.7	Jeff Koenitzer, 1975
10.7	Barry Bennett, 1977
10.6	Jack Lutz, 1969
10.5	Johnie Butler, 1970
10.2	Rich Anderson, 1972
10.2	Ian Whittington, 1998
10.1	Bill Kadlecik, 1958
10.0	Brian Scheunemann, 1972

## Assists

218	Steve Djurickovic, 2010
165	Steve Djurickovic, 2011
159	Steve Djurickovic, 2009
145	Donte Logan, 2015
133	Stan Kapka, 1986
131	Ashunta Hamilton, 1991
126	Jake Olson, 1999
124	Donte Logan, 2013
123	Greg Ktistou, 2001
118	Dave Wiers, 1996
116	Greg Ktistou, 2000
115	Tom Grudzielanek, 1990
110	Donte Logan, 2014
107	Steve Djurickovic, 2008
107	Stan Kapka, 1984
100	Dave Schlicht, 1990
103	Ashunta Hamilton, 1993

### Points, team

135 vs. Grinnell on Jan. 4, 2006

123 vs. Milton on Dec. 17, 1970, prior to the advent of the three-point field goal

### Points, opponent

129 by Millikin on Feb. 20, 1970, prior to the advent of the three-point field goal.

### Points, both teams

259 points, Carthage 135, Grinnell 123 on Jan. 4, 2006

236 points, Millikin 121, Carthage 115 on Jan. 15, 1971, prior to the advent of the three-point field goal

### Points, individual

47 Paul Hubbard vs. Lake Forest on Feb. 16, 1963

44 Steve Djurickovic vs. Wheaton (Ill.) on Feb. 3, 2010

44 Dave Rosenbalm vs. Millikin on Jan. 25, 1974

43 Johnie Butler vs. Millikin on Jan. 15, 1971

43 Johnie Butler vs. Millikin on Jan. 30, 1971

42 Dave Rosenbalm vs. Wheaton (Ill.) on Feb. 5, 1974

41 Jerry Parks vs. Aurora on Jan. 8, 1966

41 Jack Lutz vs. North Park on Jan. 11, 1967

40 Steve Djurickovic vs. Albion on Dec. 11, 2010

### Points, individual opponent

54 by North Park's Jack Ecker on Feb. 23, 1995

47 by North Park's Juwan Henry on Jan. 27, 2016

### Field goals, team

55 vs. Grinnell on Jan. 4, 2006

55 vs. Grinnell on Nov. 21, 2006

### Field goals, individual

20 by Dave Rosenbalm vs. Millikin on Jan. 25, 1974

### Field goals, opponent

51 by Millikin on Feb. 8, 1974

### Field goals, individual opponent

17 by Marian's Daryl Loether on Dec. 18, 1993

### Field goal attempts, team

96 vs. Barat on Feb. 18, 1991

### Field goal attempts, opponent team

97 by Millikin on Feb. 8, 1974

### Field goal attempts, individual

32 by Rod Walker

vs. Texas Lutheran on Dec. 28, 1971

### Field goal attempts, individual opponent

31 by Moorhead State's

Kevin Aronson on Nov. 26, 1993

### Field-goal percentage, team

.797 vs. Grinnell on Nov. 21, 2006

### Field-goal percentage, individual

12-for-12 by Tom Demith

vs. Millikin on Feb. 4, 1984

10-for-10 by Ron Meyer

vs. Elmhurst on Feb. 3, 1987

Three-point field goals, team

18 vs. Calvin on Dec. 6, 2008

### Three-point field goals, individual

9 by Sean Fendley vs.

Illinois Tech on Jan. 14, 2008

8 by Raul Guzman

vs. Elmhurst on Jan. 13, 2010

8 by Steve Djurickovic

vs. North Park on Jan. 27, 2010

(8-for-10 tied a CCIW game record)

### Three-point field goals, opponent team

21 by Beloit on Nov. 23, 1993

### Three-point field goals, individual opponent

10 by Ben Panner

from Wheaton (Ill.) on Feb. 18, 2009

### Three-point field goal attempts, team

39 vs. the Illinois Tech on Jan. 14, 2008

### Fewest three-point field-goal attempts, team

0 vs. Grinnell on Jan. 4, 2006

0 vs. Grinnell on Nov. 21, 2006

### Three-point field goal attempts, individual

16 by Malcom Kelly  
vs. Lake Forest on Dec. 6, 2011

### Three-point field goal attempts, opponent team

61 by Grinnell on Jan. 4, 2006

### Three-point field goal attempts, individual opponent

17 by Augustana's Kirk Anderson on Jan. 30, 1993

### Three-point field goals, both teams

35 vs. Beloit on Nov. 23, 1993

### Three-point field goal attempts, both teams

70 vs. Beloit on Nov. 23, 1993

### Free throws, team

44 vs. Wisconsin-Platteville in double-overtime  
on Dec. 13, 2014

37 vs. North Central in overtime on Jan. 28, 2004

33 vs. Millikin on Jan. 23, 1993

33 vs. Cardinal Stritch on Nov. 18, 1995

### Free throws, opponent

38 by Illinois Wesleyan on Jan. 8, 1994

### Free throws, individual

23 by Steve Djurickovic vs. North Central on Jan. 23, 2008  
(also a CCIW record)

18 by Steve Djurickovic  
vs. King's (Pa.) on Jan. 3, 2010

17 by Johnie Butler  
vs. Monmouth on Dec. 22, 1970

17 by Michael Gardner  
vs. Concordia (Wis.) on Dec. 7, 1978

### Free throws, individual opponent

14 by Illinois Wesleyan's Bryan Crabtree on Jan. 8, 1994

14 by North Park's Keith Born on Feb. 3, 1996

### Free throw attempts, team

55 vs. North Central in overtime on Jan. 28, 2004

54 vs. Wisconsin-Platteville  
in double-overtime on Dec. 13, 2013

52 vs. Cardinal Stritch on Nov. 18, 1995

### Free throw attempts, individual

27 by Steve Djurickovic  
vs. North Central on Jan. 23, 2008

23 by Johnie Butler vs. Monmouth on Dec. 22, 1970

### Free throw attempts, opponent team

51 by Illinois Wesleyan on Jan. 8, 1994

### Free throw attempts, individual opponent

20 by Illinois Wesleyan's  
Bryan Crabtree on Jan. 8, 1994

### Free throw percentage

17-of-17 by Michael Gardner  
vs. Concordia (Wis.) on Dec. 7, 1978

14-of-14 by Steve Djurickovic  
vs. Calvin on Dec. 6, 2008

11-of-11 by Steve Djurickovic  
vs. North Central (Ill.) on Feb. 12, 2011

11-of-11 by Steve Djurickovic  
vs. Wisconsin Lutheran on Nov. 29, 2009

10-of-10 by Tom Demith  
vs. Judson (Ill.) on Dec. 29, 1983

10-of-10 by Kevin Menard  
vs. North Central on Jan. 10, 2004

10-of-10 by Scott Hood  
vs. North Central in overtime on Jan. 28, 2004

10-of-10 by Scott Hood  
vs. Concordia (Wis.) on Dec. 19, 2005

10-of-10 by Steve Djurickovic  
vs. Illinois Wesleyan on Jan. 29, 2011

### **Free-throw percentage, opponent**

14-for-14 by North Park's Jack Ecker on Feb. 23, 1995

### **Rebounds, team**

71 vs. Barat on Feb. 18, 1991

### **Rebounds, individual**

29 by Jack Lutz vs. Millikin on Dec. 11, 1966

### **Rebounds, opponent team**

66 by Wisconsin-Parkside on Dec. 29, 1981

### **Rebounds, individual opponent**

20 by Wisconsin-Oshkosh's Ted Van Dellen on Jan. 11, 1977

20 Illinois Wesleyan's Darius Gant on Feb. 2, 2008

### **Assists, team**

41 vs. Grinnell on Nov. 21, 2006

### **Assists, opponent team**

32 by North Park on Jan. 25, 1989

32 by North Park on Feb. 23, 1995

### **Assists, individual**

13 by Steve Djurickovic vs. Elmhurst on Jan. 13, 2010

13 by Steve Djurickovic  
vs. Calumet of St. Joseph on Nov. 16, 2010

13 by Donte Logan  
vs. Northwood (Fla.) in OT on Dec. 17, 2012

### **Assists, individual opponent**

14 by Grinnell's David Arseneault on Nov. 21, 2006

### **Steals, team**

28 vs. Barat on Feb. 18, 1991

### **Steals, opponent team**

23 by Wisconsin-Milwaukee on Jan. 9, 1984

### **Steals, individual**

7 by Joe Higgins vs. Augustana (Ill.) on Jan. 13, 2007

### **Steals, individual opponent**

8 by North Central's Mike Thomas on Dec. 4, 1980

### **Blocks, team**

15 vs. Concordia (Ill.) on Dec. 15, 1986

### **Blocks, opponent team**

10 by Illinois Wesleyan on Jan. 7, 1995

### **Blocks, individual**

9 by Luke Johnson vs. Geneva on Dec. 29, 2011

9 by Demetrius Sheppard  
vs. Elmhurst on Feb. 12, 1985

7 by Mitch Thompson  
vs. Elmhurst on Jan. 13, 2010

6 by Luke Johnson  
vs. North Park on Jan. 31, 2012

6 by Luke Johnson  
vs. Albion on Dec. 10, 2011

6 by Mitch Thompson  
vs. Albion on Dec. 11, 2010

6 by Mitch Thompson  
vs. North Central (Ill.) on Jan. 19, 2011

### **Blocks, individual opponent**

7 by North Central's  
Mike McFadden on Feb. 22, 1983

### **Turnovers, team**

43 vs. Lakeland on Nov. 27, 1993

### **Turnovers, opponent team**

35 by Northland Baptist on Dec. 8, 1990

### **Turnovers, individual**

12 by B.J. Payne vs. Lakeland on Nov. 27, 1993

### **Turnovers, individual opponent**

11 by Northland Baptist's  
Matt McLachlan on Dec. 8, 1990

**Largest victory margin**

77 points, 117-40 over Taylor-Fort Wayne on Dec. 3, 1999

**Worst loss**

56 points, 52-108 vs. North Park on Jan. 3, 1980

**Lowest Point Total Since 1945**

Augustana (Ill.) 60, Carthage 29 on Feb. 7, 2015

**Opponent most unanswered points to start a game**

15 by Lewis on Dec. 30, 2006

15 by Augustana (Ill.) on Feb. 7, 2015

**Most unanswered points to start the second half**

21 vs. Wheaton (Ill.) on Feb. 1, 2006

**Winning streak**

16 games from Jan. 12-March 9, 2002)

12 games, including the last game of the 1998-99 season and the first 11 of the 1999-2000 season

12 games from Jan. 12-Feb.16, 2002

10 games to start the 1929-30 season

10 games, including the last four of the 1977-78 season and the first six of the 1978-79 season

10 games to start to the 2001-02 season

**Winning streak to Start a Season**

11 games in 1999-2000

10 games in 1929-30

10 games in 2001-02

**Losing streak**

16 games including the last two of the 1957-58 season and the first 14 games of the 1958-59 season

**Home winning streak**

14 games, including the last two games of the 1921-22 season, all nine home games in 1922-23 and the first three home games in the 1923-24 season.

11 games in 2001-02

10 games, including the last six home games in 2000-01 and the first four home games in the 2001-02 season

9 games, 2002

**Home losing streak**

9 games, including the last game of the 1957-58 season and the first eight games of the 1958-59 season

9 games, including the last seven games of the 1993-94 season and the first two of the 1994-95 season

### Overtime games

4 in both 1976 and 1977

4 in 2004

### Tarble Arena Attendance

Estimated 2,410 versus Illinois Wesleyan on  
Feb. 27, 2010 in the title game of the CCIW Men's Basketball  
Tournament

### Carthage Physical Education Center Attendance, original configuration

Estimated 3,300 versus Wisconsin-Parkside on Dec. 2, 1969

### Carthage Physical Education Center Attendance, second configuration

Estimated 2,665 versus Illinois Wesleyan University on Feb. 22, 2003

### Tarble Arena Attendance

+Estimated 2,410 vs. Illinois Wesleyan on Feb. 28, 2010

#Estimated 2,150 vs. Aurora on March 5, 2010

Estimated 1,950 versus Augustana (Ill.) on Jan. 10, 2009

+CCIW Men's Basketball Tournament

#NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship game

### Road Attendance

3,206 at Wooster's Timken Gymnasium on March 3, 2001 in the second round of the NCAA Division III Men's Basketball  
Championship

## MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Most career games started

110 by Jason Wiertel, 1999-2002

110 by Antoine McDaniel, 2000-03

105 by Steve Djurickovic, 2008-11

### "Triple Doubles"

Steve Djurickovic with 23 points, 10 rebounds and 12 assists vs. Wisconsin Lutheran on Nov. 29, 2009

### Top-10 Crowds at the Carthage Physical Education Center/Tarble Arena

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Attendance</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>
1.	2,665	Feb. 22, 2003	Illinois Wesleyan
2.	2,540	Feb. 23, 2002	Augustana (Ill.)
3.	2,465	March 2, 2002	#Hope
4.	2,375	March 4, 2000	#Wisconsin-Eau Claire
5.	2,340	March 9, 2002	#Lewis & Clark
	2,340	Jan. 19, 2002	Illinois Wesleyan
7.	2,175	Feb. 24, 2001	Augustana (Ill.)
8.	2,150	March 1, 2001	#Marian (Wis.)
	2,150	Jan. 20, 2001	Illinois Wesleyan
10.	2,140	March 1, 2003	Wheaton (Ill.)

#NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship game

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS



YEAR	ALL	CCIW	HEAD COACH
2016	10-15	4-10	Bosko Djurickovic
2015	10-15	5-9	Bosko Djurickovic
2014	16-10	9-5	Bosko Djurickovic
2013	12-13	7-7	Bosko Djurickovic
2012	12-13	6-8	Bosko Djurickovic
2011	16-9	9-5	Bosko Djurickovic
2010	24-6	10-2*	Bosko Djurickovic
2009	15-10	7-7	Bosko Djurickovic
2008	13-12	7-7	Bosko Djurickovic
2007	16-9	7-7	Bosko Djurickovic
2006	10-15	6-8	Bosko Djurickovic
2005	12-13	6-8	Bosko Djurickovic
2004	15-10	7-7	Bosko Djurickovic
2003	19-6	11-3*	Bosko Djurickovic
2002	28-2	13-1*	Bosko Djurickovic
2001	24-5	11-3	Bosko Djurickovic
2000	22-4	11-3*	Bosko Djurickovic
1999	14-11	6-8	Bosko Djurickovic
1998	17-8	10-4	Bosko Djurickovic
1997	12-13	7-7	Bosko Djurickovic
1996	5-20	3-11	Tim Miller/Gary Rudd
1995	6-19	3-11	Tim Miller
1994	3-21	2-12	Tim Miller
1993	11-13	4-10	Tim Miller
1992	11-15	5-11	Kevin McCarthy
1991	15-11	8-8	Kevin McCarthy
1990	8-18	2-14	Kevin McCarthy
1989	13-11	4-12	Kevin McCarthy
1988	8-18	3-13	Kevin McCarthy
1987	12-14	3-11	Kevin McCarthy
1986	6-20	3-13	Jim Christopher
1985	9-17	7-9	Larry Hamilton
1984	11-15	5-11	Larry Hamilton
1983	9-16	3-13	Jon Swift
1982	8-17	3-13	Jon Swift
1981	7-19	3-13	Jon Swift
1980	14-11	9-7	Jon Swift
1979	16-10	8-8	Jon Swift
1978	15-11	10-6	Jon Swift
1977	11-15	5-11	Jon Swift
1976	18-8	11-5	Jon Swift
1975	17-7	12-4	Jon Swift
1974	8-18	5-11	Jon Swift
1973	3-18	3-13	Jon Swift
1972	8-17	4-12	Jay Burriss
1971	16-8	11-5	Jay Burriss
1967	16-8	9-3	Larry Hamilton
1966	12-10	6-6	Larry Hamilton
1965	9-13	4-8	Larry Hamilton
1964	15-8	9-3*	Larry Hamilton
1963	11-12	8-6	Larry Hamilton
1962	11-15	6-6	Larry Hamilton
1963	11-12	8-6	Larry Hamilton
1962	11-15	6-6	Larry Hamilton
1961	12-8	Ind.	Larry Hamilton
1960	8-17	Ind.	Dwight Marston
1959	4-21	Ind.	Dwight Marston

YEAR	ALL	CCIW	HEAD COACH
1958	5-19	Ind.	Art Keller
1957	14-13	Ind.	Art Keller
1956	12-13	Ind.	Art Keller
1955	8-11	Ind.	Art Keller
1954	7-22	Ind.	Art Keller
1953	7-12	Ind.	Art Keller
1952	7-10	3-7	Loel Frederickson
1951	5-22	1-9	Loel Frederickson
1950	4-21	2-8	Loel Frederickson
1949	5-16	2-8	Bill Strickland
1948	7-12	3-7	L. Paul LaVinn
1947	10-14	4-6	L. Paul LaVinn
<b>Year</b>	<b>All</b>	<b>IIAC</b>	<b>Coach</b>
1946	9-11	Ind.	L. Paul LaVinn
1945	1-10	Ind.	Charles Lynwood, P.T. Hersch Stan Lewison
1944	----	----	No team-Word War II
1943	11-4	Ind.	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1942	13-6	Ind.	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1941	13-7	5-3	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1940	9-11	2-5	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1939	8-8	2-5	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1938	10-8	5-5	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1937	14-5	7-4	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1936	12-5	7-5	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1935	10-7	6-6	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1934	11-6	5-6	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1933	12-8	7-2	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1932	15-1	9-1*	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1931	9-7	5-7	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1930	15-3	8-4	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1929	4-12	1-10	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1928	4-14	2-11	Herbert "Hub" Wagner
1927	5-13	0-10	Lewis Omer
1926	8-10	4-8	Lewis Omer
1925	11-10	6-8	Lewis Omer
1922	10-8	3-4	Lewis Omer
1921	6-8	4-7	Forest A. Loudin
1920	8-5	5-5	Forest A. Loudin
1919	5-5	5-4	Verle Teeter
1918	3-0	2-0	Forest A. Loudin
1917	2-11	0-6	Forest A. Loudin
1916	4-6	1-4	Forest A. Loudin
1915	1-7	0-4	Forest A. Loudin
1914	4-8	0-6	J. Arthur Baird
1913	4-5	3-4	J. Arthur Baird
1912	3-5	Ind.	J. Arthur Baird
1911	3-5	Ind.	J. Arthur Baird
1910	1-6	Ind.	J. Arthur Baird
1909	2-4	Ind.	J. Arthur Baird
1908	2-4	Ind.	J. Arthur Baird
1907	0-4	Ind.	J. Arthur Baird

\*Denotes a CCIW or Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference championship

<b>Coach</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Pct.</b>
J. Arthur Baird (1907-14)	19	41	.317
Forrest Loudin (1915-18, 1920-21)	24	37	.393
Verle Teeter (1919)	5	5	.500
Lewis Omer (1922-27)	58	54	.518
Herbert "Hub" Wagner (1928-43)	170	107	.614
Charles Lynwood (1945)	0	3	.000
P.T. Hersch (1945)	0	2	.000
Stan Lewison (1945)	1	5	.167
L. Paul LaVinn (1946-48)	26	37	.491
Bill Strickland (1949)	5	16	.238
Loel Frederickson (1950-52)	16	53	.232
Art Keller (1953-58)	53	90	.371
Dwight Marston (1959-60)	12	38	.240
Larry Hamilton (1961-69, 84-85)	132	128	.508
Jay Burris (1970-72)	35	37	.496
Jon Swift (1973-83)	126	150	.457
Jim Christopher (1986)	6	20	.230
Kevin McCarthy (1987-92)	67	89	.429
Tim Miller (1993-1996)	24	64	.353
Gary Rudd (1996)	1	9	.100
Bosko Djurickovic (1997-present)	317	199	.614
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>.481</b>

### **The Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association, Carthage's First League**

From 1912 to 1941, Carthage was a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association (IIAA) for football, men's basketball, baseball, men's golf and men's track and field. According to former Illinois State University track and field coach Joe Cogdal, the league had its roots in the 1870s when a number of Illinois schools banded together for oratorical contests. The first intercollegiate football game within this association was played in 1881 between Illinois State and Knox College, and a football association was established for the 1894 season.

The IIAA was formed in April 1908 for a May 22 track and field meet with eight charter members, including the Bradley Polytechnic Institute (later Bradley University), Illinois College, Illinois State Normal University (later shortened to Illinois State University), Illinois Wesleyan University, Knox College, Lombard College (now defunct), Millikin University and Monmouth College. By the 1910-11, the league had expanded to 13 teams with the addition of Eureka College, Hedding College (now defunct), Lincoln College, Shurtleff College (now defunct) and William & Vashti College (now defunct).

Four schools were added for the 1912-13 season, including Augustana College (Ill.), Carthage College, Eastern Illinois Normal University (later shortened to Eastern Illinois University) and McKendree College. Southern Illinois Normal University (later re-named Southern Illinois University-Carbondale) became the 18th member during the 1913-14 academic year. Three more schools were added in 1914-15 to boost the membership to 21 schools. Those three were Blackburn College, St. Viator College (now defunct) and Western Illinois Normal University (later shortened to Western Illinois University). William & Vashti closed in 1917 reducing the league to 20 members, but Lake Forest College and Wheaton College (Ill.) joined the circuit in 1919-20 when the league name was changed to the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association (IIAC), bringing the membership up to 22 schools.

Several other schools joined in the 1920s, including Mount Morris College (joined in 1920 and now defunct), Northern Illinois Normal University (joined in 1922 and later re-named Northern Illinois University), Elmhurst College in 1925 and North Central College in 1927. Blackburn withdrew following the 1923 season, and Hedding College closed in 1927 and was subsequently bought out by Illinois Wesleyan.

Somewhere along the line, the IIAC gained the nickname of the Little 19 Conference, even though the membership ranged from the high of 24 in the 1927-28 season schools to just five by the spring of 1942. Lincoln pulled out after 1928 spring season and subsequently shifted from a four-year school to a junior college. Lombard quit after 1929, and the school closed in 1930 and was taken over by Knox College. Mount Morris closed following the 1931-32 academic year. The conference really began to falter after the 1936-37 season when 12 schools withdrew to form the Illinois College Conference. Those 12 schools were Augustana, Bradley, Illinois College, Illinois Wesleyan, Knox, Lake Forest, McKendree, Millikin, Monmouth, North Central, Shurtleff (closed after the 1956-57 academic year and absorbed by Southern Illinois University) and Wheaton. St. Viator closed in 1939, and Olivet Nazarene University took over its campus in 1947. Carthage, Elmhurst and Eureka withdrew from the IIAC in December 1941, leaving only five schools: Eastern Illinois, Illinois State, Northern Illinois, Southern Illinois and Western Illinois.

In 1950, the league changed its name from the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association to the Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference when Eastern Michigan University and Central Michigan University brought the membership to seven schools. Eastern Michigan and Southern Illinois both left after the 1961-62 academic year. Eastern Michigan went independent for several years before joining the Presidents' Athletic Conference for two seasons in 1964-65 and 1965-66. EMI returned to independent status for a time before joining the Mid-American Conference in 1971. EMU did not begin competing in MAC men's basketball until 1974-75 or in football until 1976.

Southern Illinois also played as an independent for several years before joining the Academic Athletic Conference of Midwestern Universities for two seasons beginning in 1970-71 and 1971-72. SIU returned to independent status for three seasons prior to joining the Missouri Valley Conference for men's basketball in 1975-76 and for football in 1977. The MVC dropped football as a conference sport in 1985, and SIU became a charter member of the Gateway Football Conference that same year, along with former Little 19 schools Eastern Illinois, Western Illinois and Illinois State.

Northern Illinois left the IIAC for the Mid-American Conference in 1966, dropping the league to four members. The final demise of the IIAC came in 1969 when Illinois State left to join the Academic Athletic Conference of Midwestern Universities. Illinois State is now a member of the Missouri Valley conference. The remaining three IIAC schools disbanded the league at the end of the 1969-70 academic year. Central Michigan joined the Mid-American Conference in 1971. Western Illinois was admitted to the Association of Mid-Continent Universities (AMCU) in 1978-79 after eight years as an independent, and Eastern Illinois joined WIU in the AMCU in 1982-83 after 12 years as an independent. The AMCU changed its name to the Mid-Continent Conference in 1989-90 and to the Summit League in 2007-08.

Among the other IIAC members, seven later helped form the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin. Those seven were Augustana (Ill.), Carthage, Elmhurst, Illinois Wesleyan, Millikin, North Central and Wheaton (Ill.). Bradley is currently a member of the Missouri Valley Conference. Blackburn and Eureka are members of the St. Louis Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Illinois College, Knox, Lake Forest and Monmouth are members of the Midwest Conference, although Illinois College and Lake Forest were once part of the CCIW. McKendree is an NAIA affiliate and a member of the American Midwest Conference, and Lincoln is now a two-year school and a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association.

#### **Did You Know?**

Carthage's first men's basketball game was a 30-20 loss to the Keokuk YMCA team in Keokuk, Iowa, on Jan. 11, 1907. The first home game took place on Jan. 25, 1907, with a 23-14 loss to Lombard College.

Lewis Omer, Carthage's head football coach (1921-35), head men's basketball coach (1921-29) and athletic director, is credited with originating the Illinois High School Association's state basketball tournament. Omer organized the first tournament in 1908 in Oak Park, Ill., while serving as the Northwestern University men's basketball coach. He was inducted into the Carthage Athletic Hall of Fame in 1985.

At least three games in the 1922-23 season were broadcast on Carthage radio station WCAZ: the Jan. 19 Parsons game, the Jan. 24 Monmouth game and the Feb. 7 Mount Morris contest. Due to the paucity of radio stations at the time, WCAZ was reportedly received in as many as 40 states. A report in the Hancock County Journal said that the Mount Morris game was heard as far away as Rochester, N.Y., St. Paul, Minn., and Denver, Colo.

Carthage's first gymnasium and pool was begun in 1905 and opened on Jan. 11, 1907, at a reported cost of \$12,500. A leak in the pool baffled all attempts at repair, and the building was subsequently converted to Biology Hall. The College broke ground for new fieldhouse on May 12, 1930, this one with a price tag of \$100,000. The facility opened for varsity basketball practice on Nov. 17, 1930, and the Red Men played their first game in the new fieldhouse on Jan. 9, 1931, and defeated Culver-Stockton College, 28-19. The facility was dedicated on Jan. 16, 1931, as the Red Men lost to Augustana College (Ill.) by a 31-23 margin. The last home basketball game in the Carthage fieldhouse was on March 1, 1964, when the Red Men wrapped up their first CCIW title with a 68-54 win over Millikin.

Following the College's move to Kenosha, Wis., in 1964, the men's basketball team played its 1964-65 home schedule in the high school gymnasiums of Kenosha St. Joseph and Kenosha Tremper on the city's south side and the old Kenosha Bradford gymnasium in downtown Kenosha. The 1964-65 team also had one unusual practice site, the gymnasium on the old Racine College campus, now the DeKoven Center on the that city's south side. The Carthage Physical Education Center, constructed at a reported cost of \$850,000, opened with a varsity-alumni contest on Dec. 4, 1965, followed by the first intercollegiate game, a 68-65 win over Aurora University, on Dec. 6, 1965.

In a Jan. 26, 1966 preliminary game prior to the Carthage-Illinois State University varsity contest at the Carthage Physical Education Center, the Marquette University freshmen team got 24 points from George Thompson to defeat the Carthage freshmen squad, 87-80. Thompson went on to have an All-American career at Marquette and is still that school's all-time leading scorer.

### 1906-07 | 0-4 | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 11	Keokuk YMCA	20	30	Keokuk, Iowa
Jan. 18	Quincy YMCA	10	36	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 25	Lombard	14	23	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 1	Keokuk H.S.	---	---	Keokuk, Iowa
Feb. 8	Keokuk YMCA	10	18	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 15	Illinois College	---	---	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 22	Keokuk H.S.	---	---	Carthage, Ill.
March 1	Illinois College	---	---	Carthage, Ill.
March 8	Monmouth	---	---	Monmouth, Ill.

Carthage's first men's basketball game was a 30-20 loss to the Keokuk YMCA team in Keokuk, Iowa, on Jan. 11, 1907. The first home game took place on Jan. 25, 1907, with a 23-14 loss to Lombard College.

### 1907-08 | 2-4 | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 1907	Quincy Roanokes	18	25	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 11	Carthage H.S.	25	18	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	Mount Sterling Club	18	51	Mount Sterling, Ill.
Jan. 17	Quincy H.S.	13	19	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 24	Lombard	28	70	Galesburg, Ill.
Jan. 31	Quincy H.S.	36	19	Carthage, Ill.

### 1908-09 | 2-4 | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 8	Carthage Faculty	---	---	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 15	Quincy H.S.	25	17	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	Shurtleff	21	38	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 29	Illinois College	9	44	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 5	Quincy H.S.	18	17	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 12	Illinois College	18	34	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 19	Lombard	21	29	Carthage, Ill.

### 1909-10 | 1-6 | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 1909	Carthage H.S.	35	12	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	Illinois College	18	29	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 28	Mount Sterling H.S.	15	20	Mount Sterling, Ill.
Feb. 11	William & Vashti	19	48	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Hedding	---	---	Abingdon, Ill.
Feb. 16	Shurtleff	24	26	Carthage, Ill.
March 11	William & Vashti	20	64	Aledo, Ill.
	Hedding	20	46	Carthage, Ill.

## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1910-11 | 3-5 | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 6	Carthage H.S.	32	15	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 11	La Harpe Club	26	15	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	Illinois College	18	25	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 30	Parsons	23	51	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	Iowa Wesleyan	26	29	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 10	Western Illinois	32	38	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 16	Shurtleff	22	48	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 24	Western Illinois	34	28	Carthage, Ill.

1911-12 | 3-5 | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 5	Dallas City Club	29	12	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	Illinois College	11	13	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 27	Augustana (Ill.)	13	32	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 2	Iowa Wesleyan	21	31	Mt. Pleasant, IA.
Feb. 9	Western Illinois	57	16	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 16	Hedding	23	59	Abingdon, Ill.
Feb. 22	Western Illinois	71	23	Macomb, Ill.
March 2	Hedding	16	23	Carthage, Ill.

1912-13 | 4-5, 3-4 IAC | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 11	*Illinois College	19	39	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 24	Iowa Wesleyan	28	38	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Augustana (Ill.)	21	44	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Western Illinois	56	21	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Hedding	22	48	Abingdon, Ill.
Feb. 15	*Hedding	31	26	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	25	50	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 28	Parsons	38	20	Carthage, Ill.
March 7	*Western Illinois	90	16	Carthage, Ill.

\*IAC game

### The Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association, Carthage's First League

From 1912 to 1941, Carthage was a member of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association (IAA) for football, men's basketball, baseball, men's golf and men's track and field. According to former Illinois State University track and field coach Joe Cogdal, the league had its roots in the 1870s when a number of Illinois schools banded together for oratorical contests. The first intercollegiate football game within this association was played in 1881 between Illinois State and Knox College, and a football association was established for the 1894 season.

The IAA was formed in April 1908 for a May 22 track and field meet with eight charter members, including the Bradley Polytechnic Institute (later Bradley University), Illinois College, Illinois State Normal University (later shortened to Illinois State University), Illinois Wesleyan University, Knox College, Lombard College (now defunct), Millikin University and Monmouth College. By the 1910-11, the league had expanded to 13 teams with the addition of Eureka College, Hedding College (now defunct), Lincoln College, Shurtleff College (now defunct) and William & Vashti College (now defunct).

Four schools were added for the 1912-13 season, including Augustana College (Ill.), Carthage College, Eastern Illinois Normal University (later shortened to Eastern Illinois University) and McKendree College. Southern Illinois Normal University (later re-named Southern Illinois University-Carbondale) became the 18th member during the 1913-14 academic year. Three more schools were added in 1914-15 to boost the membership to 21 schools. Those three were Blackburn College, St. Victor College (now defunct) and Western Illinois Normal University (later shortened to Western Illinois University). William & Vashti closed in 1917 reducing the league to 20 members, but Lake Forest College and Wheaton College (Ill.) joined the circuit in 1919-20 when the league name was changed to the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association (IAC), bringing the membership up to 22 schools.

Several other schools joined in the 1920s, including Mount Morris College (joined in 1920 and now defunct), Northern Illinois Normal University (joined in 1922 and later re-named Northern Illinois University), Elmhurst College in 1925 and North Central College in 1927. Blackburn withdrew following the 1923 season, and Hedding College closed in 1927 and was subsequently bought out by Illinois Wesleyan.

Somewhere along the line, the IAC gained the nickname of the Little 19 Conference, even though the membership ranged from the high of 24 in the 1927-28 season schools to just five by the spring of 1942. Lincoln pulled out after 1928 spring season and subsequently shifted from a four-year school to a junior college. Lombard quit after 1929, and the school closed in 1930 and was taken over by Knox College. Mount Morris closed following the 1931-32 academic year. The conference really began to falter after the 1936-37 season when 12 schools withdrew to form the Illinois College Conference. Those 12 schools were Augustana, Bradley, Illinois College, Illinois Wesleyan, Knox, Lake Forest, McKendree, Millikin, Monmouth, North Central, Shurtleff (closed after the 1956-57 academic year and absorbed by Southern Illinois University) and Wheaton. St. Viator closed in 1939, and Olivet Nazarene University took over its campus in 1947. Carthage, Elmhurst and Eureka withdrew from the IAC in December 1941, leaving only five schools: Eastern Illinois, Illinois State, Northern Illinois, Southern Illinois and Western Illinois.

In 1950, the league changed its name from the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association to the Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference when Eastern Michigan University and Central Michigan University brought the membership to seven schools. Eastern Michigan and Southern Illinois both left after the 1961-62 academic year. Eastern Michigan went independent for several years before joining the Presidents' Athletic Conference for two seasons in 1964-65 and 1965-66. EMI returned to independent status for a time before joining the Mid-American Conference in 1971. EMU did not begin competing in MAC men's basketball until 1974-75 or in football until 1976.

Southern Illinois also played as an independent for several years before joining the Academic Athletic Conference of Midwestern Universities for two seasons beginning in 1970-71 and 1971-72. SIU returned to independent status for three seasons prior to joining the Missouri Valley Conference for men's basketball in 1975-76 and for football in 1977. The MVC dropped football as a conference sport in 1985, and SIU became a charter member of the Gateway Football Conference that same year, along with former Little 19 schools Eastern Illinois, Western Illinois and Illinois State.

Northern Illinois left the IAC for the Mid-American Conference in 1966, dropping the league to four members. The final demise of the IAC came in 1969 when Illinois State left to join the Academic Athletic Conference of Midwestern Universities. Illinois State is now a member of the Missouri Valley conference. The remaining three IAC schools disbanded the league at the end of the 1969-70 academic year. Central Michigan joined the Mid-American Conference in 1971. Western Illinois was admitted to the Association of Mid-Continent Universities (AMCU) in 1978-79 after eight years as an independent, and Eastern Illinois joined WIU in the AMCU in 1982-83 after 12 years as an independent. The AMCU changed its name to the Mid-Continent Conference in 1989-90 and to the Summit League in 2007-08.

Among the other IAC members, seven later helped form the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin. Those seven were Augustana (Ill.), Carthage, Elmhurst, Illinois Wesleyan, Millikin, North Central and Wheaton (Ill.). Bradley is currently a member of the Missouri Valley Conference. Blackburn and Eureka are members of the St. Louis Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Illinois College, Knox, Lake Forest and Monmouth are members of the Midwest Conference, although Illinois College and Lake Forest were once part of the CCIW. McKendree is an NAIA affiliate and a member of the American Midwest Conference, and Lincoln is now a two-year school and a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association.

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1913-14 | 4-8, 0-6 IIAC | Head Coach: J. Arthur Baird

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 17	Carthage H.S.	48	10	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 23	Christian U.	37	14	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 27	Carthage All Stars	22	18	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Illinois College	27	40	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Augustana (Ill.)	7	16	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Eureka	6	19	Eureka, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Hedding	24	61	Abingdon, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Augustana (Ill.)	27	50	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 19	*William & Vashti	13	27	Aledo, Ill.
Feb. 28	Christian U.	35	33	Canton, Ill.
March 6	+Western Illinois	11	47	Peoria, Ill.
March 7	+Augustana (Ill.)	24	49	Peoria, Ill.

\*IIAC game  
+IIAC Tournament

Forrest Loudin, 1915-18, 1920-21  
21-37, 6 years

1914-15 | 1-7, 0-4 IIAC | Head Coach: Forrest Loudin

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 15	*Western Illinois	22	30	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 22	Christian U.	25	8	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Western Illinois	14	34	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Augustana (Ill.)	26	40	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 11	Christian U.	18	30	Canton, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Illinois College	11	25	Jacksonville, Ill.
March 4	+Shurtleff	14	32	Peoria, Ill.
March 5	+William & Vashti	12	48	Peoria, Ill.

\*IIAC game  
+IIAC Tournament

1915-16 | 4-6, 1-4 IIAC | Head Coach: Forrest Loudin

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 7	Christian University	24	13	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Augustana (Ill.)	7	50	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 21	*Illinois College	17	32	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 28	Christian University	14	12	Canton, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Western Illinois	17	19	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 11	St. Ambrose	16	14	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Augustana (Ill.)	12	56	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 25	*Western Illinois	30	22	Carthage, Ill.
March 1	+So. Ill.-Carbondale	9	18	Bloomington, Ill.
March 2	+Illinois College	11	33	Bloomington, Ill.

\*IIAC game  
+IIAC Tournament

1916-17 | 2-11, 0-6 IIAC | Head Coach: Forrest Loudin

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 5	Parsons	23	36	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Western Illinois	16	21	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Illinois College	10	36	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 19	Christian University	30	14	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	*William & Vashti	8	81	Aledo, Ill.
Feb. 3	St. Ambrose	15	34	Davenport, Iowa
Feb. 9	*Western Illinois	19	22	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Hedding	21	34	Abingdon, Ill.
Feb. 16	Christian University	32	43	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 24	*Hedding	11	36	Carthage, Ill.
March 1	+So. Ill.-Carbondale	13	33	Decatur, Ill.
March 2	+Blackburn	36	22	Decatur, Ill.
March 3	+Lincoln	20	25	Decatur, Ill.

\*IIAC game  
+IIAC Tournament

1917-18

3-0, 2-0 IIAC

(abbreviated season due to World War I)

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Feb. 17	*Western Illinois	35	21	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 14	Iowa Wesleyan	59	18	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Feb. 19	*Hedding	53	25	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1918-19 | 5-5, 5-5 | Head Coach: Verle Teeter

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 18	*Lombard	18	23	Galesburg, Ill.
Jan. 25	*Western Illinois	19	6	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Illinois College	9	8	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Lombard	31	20	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Western Illinois	31	17	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Lombard	12	20	Galesburg, Ill.
Feb. 29	Iowa Wesleyan	19	24	Carthage, Ill.
March 6	+McKendree	25	19	Bloomington, Ill.
March 7	+Eastern Illinois	17	20	Bloomington, Ill.
March 8	+Illinois College	16	18	Bloomington, Ill.

\*IIAC game  
+IIAC Tournament

1919-20 | 8-5, 5-5 IAC | Head Coach: Forrest Loudin

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 14	Iowa Wesleyan	13	9	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 17	Culver-Stockton	29	13	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Western Illinois	18	14	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 31	Quincy	49	13	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Hedding	18	22	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Illinois College	19	27	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 28	*Hedding	21	24	Abingdon, Ill.
March 5	*Western Illinois	12	11	Carthage, Ill.
March 11	*Shurtleff	32	12	Rock Island, Ill.
March 12	*McKendree	21	30	Rock Island, Ill.
March 12	*Lincoln	30	14	Rock Island, Ill.
March 13	*McKendree	8	35	Rock Island, Ill.
March 13	*So. Ill.-Carbondale	33	14	Rock Island, Ill.

\*IAC game

1920-21 | 6-8, 4-5 IAC | Head Coach: Forrest Loudin

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 7	Elvaston H.S.	26	21	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Western Illinois	17	15	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 21	*Hedding	19	29	Abingdon, Ill.
Jan. 28	Quincy	28	19	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 3	*Lincoln	23	20	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Eureka	10	19	Eureka, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Western Illinois	24	17	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Bradley	19	42	Peoria, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Illinois College	19	18	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	Quincy (OT)	16	17	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Hedding	10	24	Carthage, Ill.
March 3	+Eureka	19	41	Decatur, Ill.
March 4	+Hedding	27	36	Decatur, Ill.
March 8	*Illinois College	19	24	Jacksonville, Ill.

\*IAC game

+IAC Tournament

Lewis Omer, 1922-27

58-54, 6 years

Lewis Omer, Carthage's head football coach (1921-35), head men's basketball coach (1921-29) and athletic director, is credited with originating the Illinois High School Association's state basketball tournament. Omer organized the first tournament in 1908 in Oak Park, Ill., while serving as the Northwestern University men's basketball coach. He was inducted into the Carthage Athletic Hall of Fame in 1985.

1921-22 | 10-8, 3-4 IAC | Head Coach: Lewis Omer

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan. 6	Burlington J.C.	24	15	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 10	Elvaston H.S.	20	17	Elvaston, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Monmouth	9	21	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Lincoln	18	15	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 18	Keokuk YMCA	25	21	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 20	*Hedding	20	18	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	*Western Illinois	13	28	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 28	Culver-Stockton	23	24	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 30	Keokuk YMCA	20	13	Keokuk, Iowa
Feb. 1	Burlington J.C.	37	17	Burlington, Iowa
Feb. 3	Quincy	16	13	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 10	Iowa Wesleyan	18	21	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Lincoln	21	28	Lincoln, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Hedding	15	25	Abingdon, Ill.
Feb. 21	Quincy	30	8	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	Culver-Stockton	14	22	Canton, Mo.
March 3	*W. Illinois (3 OT)	25	24	Carthage, Ill.
March 10	Iowa Wesleyan	11	15	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

\*IAC game

1922-23 | 17-3, 10-2 IAC | Head Coach: Lewis Omer

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Jan 5	Culver-Stockton	26	24	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 9	Burlington J.C.	22	15	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Illinois College	18	21	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Lincoln	28	15	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 19	Parsons	36	21	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 20	*Monmouth	20	18	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Monmouth	26	25	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	*Western Illinois	17	12	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 27	*Lincoln	15	20	Lincoln, Ill.
Feb. 2	Burlington J.C.	26	16	Burlington, Iowa
Feb. 7	*Mount Morris	26	19	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	Parsons	31	20	Fairfield, Iowa
Feb. 10	*Augustana (Ill.)	21	19	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 15	Quincy Elk Maroons	25	23	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Eureka	26	19	Eureka, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Illinois College	25	19	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Western Illinois	26	14	Carthage, Ill.
March 2	*Eureka (OT)	25	24	Carthage, Ill.
March 7	Culver-Stockton	30	22	Carthage, Ill.
March 13	+Oklahoma SW	16	22	Kansas City, Kan.

\*IAC game

+A.A.U. National Tournament

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



At least three games in the 1922-23 season were broadcast on Carthage radio station WCAZ: the Jan. 19 Parsons game, the Jan. 24 Monmouth game and the Feb. 7 Mount Morris contest. Due to the paucity of radio stations at the time, WCAZ was reportedly received in as many as 40 states. A report in the Hancock County Journal said that the Mount Morris game was heard as far away as Rochester, N.Y., St. Paul, Minn., and Denver, Colo.

## 1923-24 | 7-10, 5-6 IIAC | Head Coach: Lewis Omer

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 7	Burlington DeMolays	30	18	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 10	La Grange	52	6	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Western Illinois	6	18	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 11	Parsons	31	42	Fairfield, Iowa
Jan. 18	*Shurtleff	34	13	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Illinois College	22	25	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 26	Culver-Stockton	31	33	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 1	*Eureka	14	27	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Lincoln	22	15	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	Parsons	15	23	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Lincoln	28	21	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Lombard	13	46	Galesburg, Ill.
Feb. 20	Culver-Stockton	31	35	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 22	*Augustana (Ill.)	21	49	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Illinois College	27	25	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 27	*Western Illinois	22	21	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 29	*Eureka	19	23	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

## 1924-25 | 11-10, 6-8 IIAC | Head Coach: Lewis Omer

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 6	Quincy-Elk Maroons	34	16	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 13	La Grange	26	11	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 18	La Grange	17	9	La Grange, Ill.
Jan. 9	Iowa Wesleyan	22	14	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 10	Parsons	18	20	Fairfield, Iowa
Jan. 17	*Monmouth	24	37	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Shurtleff	18	19	Alton, Ill.
Jan. 24	*McKendree	22	33	Lebanon, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Illinois College	16	24	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Shurtleff	30	24	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Eureka	19	25	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Western Illinois	14	28	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Illinois College (OT)	34	32	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 14	Iowa Wesleyan	38	8	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Lincoln	22	20	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Eureka	23	25	Eureka, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Western Illinois (OT)	30	24	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 27	*McKendree	22	15	Carthage, Ill.
March 2	*Lincoln	19	18	Lincoln, Ill.
March 3	*Monmouth	18	20	Monmouth, Ill.
March 6	Parsons (OT)	21	23	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

## 1925-26 | 8-10, 4-8 IIAC | Head Coach: Lewis Omer

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 11	La Grange	31	14	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 17	*Lincoln	19	24	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 9	Keokuk YMCA	43	16	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Hedding	20	21	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 15	*Mount Morris	36	20	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 16	Culver-Stockton	20	21	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Western Illinois	13	15	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 3	*Hedding	31	17	Abingdon, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Illinois College	25	28	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Illinois Wesleyan	21	27	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Augustana (Ill.)	24	42	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Illinois College	28	11	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 20	*McKendree	30	29	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Western Illinois	19	27	Carthage, Ill.
March 2	*Lincoln	30	39	Lincoln, Ill.
March 3	Culver-Stockton	34	48	Canton, Mo.
March 12	Quincy	29	19	Carthage, Ill.
March 13	Quincy Independents	38	15	Carthage, Ill.

## 1926-27 | 5-13, 0-10 IIAC | Head Coach: Lewis Omer

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 14	La Grange	29	11	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 9	Keokuk YMCA	30	26	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 10	Culver-Stockton	31	37	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 17	*Illinois College	24	28	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	20	47	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 21	Quincy	17	26	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	Keokuk YMCA	26	23	Keokuk, Iowa
Feb. 1	Burlington J.C	41	24	Burlington, Iowa
Feb. 5	*Illinois College	20	32	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Western Illinois	16	29	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 11	*Illinois Wesleyan	28	56	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Illinois State	13	33	Normal, Ill.
Feb. 15	Iowa Wesleyan	15	23	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Feb. 19	Culver-Stockton	26	25	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Eureka	26	52	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	*McKendree	21	45	Lebanon, Ill.
March 1	*Western Illinois	21	28	Macomb, Ill.
March 2	*Augustana (Ill.)	25	37	Rock Island, Ill.

\*IIAC game

Herbert "Hub" Wagner, 1928-43  
170-107, 16 years

1927-28 | 4-14, 2-11 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 10	La Grange	47	16	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	Quincy	27	6	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 7	*Knox	23	34	Galesburg, Ill.
Jan. 11	Culver-Stockton	40	58	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 14	*Augustana (Ill.)	14	49	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 20	*Eureka	26	33	Eureka, Ill.
Jan. 21	*Illinois College	28	48	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Western Illinois	25	39	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 28	*Augustana	17	33	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 3	*McKendree	29	46	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 4	Culver-Stockton	26	28	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Shurtleff	15	55	Alton, Ill.
Feb. 11	*McKendree	25	39	Lebanon, Ill.
Feb. 14	La Grange	25	22	La Grange, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Shurtleff	30	31	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	*Illinois College (OT)	36	37	Carthage, Ill.
March 3	*North Central (Ill.)	36	27	Carthage, Ill.
March 6	*Western Illinois	22	62	Macomb, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1928-29 | 4-12, 1-10 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 14	Burlington J.C.	40	23	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 2	Camp Point Club	50	23	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 2	Bowen Club	34	19	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 5	Culver-Stockton	38	39	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 11	*Eureka	30	42	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Illinois College	16	38	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Knox	11	30	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	*Augustana (Ill.)	13	27	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 1	Culver-Stockton	5	7	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 5	*Western Illinois	19	31	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Shurtleff	21	40	Alton, Ill.
Feb. 9	*McKendree	24	20	Lebanon, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Shurtleff	29	61	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 23	*McKendree	20	27	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Western Illinois	17	28	Carthage, Ill.
March 2	*North Central (Ill.)	21	51	Naperville, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1929-30 | 15-3, 8-4 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 9	Quincy	26	21	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	*Mt.Morris (2 OT)	38	27	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 18	Iowa Wesleyan	25	23	Mt. Pleasant, IA.
Jan. 4	Culver-Stockton	22	10	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 10	*Western Illinois	29	22	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 11	Iowa Wesleyan	24	18	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 15	*Illinois College	31	28	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Mount Morris	24	17	Mount Morris, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Knox	22	18	Galesburg, Ill.
Jan. 31	*McKendree	25	18	Lebanon, Ill.
Feb. 1	*Shurtleff	30	45	Alton, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Western Illinois	24	27	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 8	Culver-Stockton	29	20	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 15	*Shurtleff	30	18	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 19	Quincy	38	24	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 22	*McKendree	32	28	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Augustana (Ill.)	28	34	Rock Island, Ill.
March 1	*Illinois College	25	19	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1930-31 | 9-7, 5-7 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 12	Quincy	54	14	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 18	Iowa Wesleyan	27	16	Mt. Pleasant, IA.
Jan. 9	Culver-Stockton	28	19	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Illinois College	16	24	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Augustana (Ill.)	23	31	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 20	*Western Illinois	26	45	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 24	*McKendree	49	39	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Wheaton	41	17	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Western Illinois	18	21	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Illinois College	26	11	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Mount Morris	32	30	Mount Morris, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Wheaton (Ill.)	15	21	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Bradley	16	32	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	Iowa Wesleyan	29	27	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 28	*Mount Morris	21	12	Carthage, Ill.
March 4	*Bradley	14	26	Peoria, Ill.

\*IIAC game



Carthage's first gymnasium and pool (pictured) was begun in 1905 and opened on Jan. 11, 1907, at a reported cost of \$12,500. A leak in the pool baffled all attempts at repair, and the building was subsequently converted to Biology Hall. The College broke ground for new fieldhouse on May 12, 1930, this one with a price tag of \$100,000. The facility (pictured left and above) opened for varsity basketball practice on Nov. 17, 1930, and the Red Men played their first game in the new fieldhouse on Jan. 9, 1931, and defeated Culver-Stockton College, 28-19. The facility was dedicated on Jan. 16, 1931, as the Red Men lost to Augustana College (Ill.) by a 31-23 margin. The last home basketball game in the Carthage fieldhouse was on March 1, 1964, when the Red Men wrapped up their first CCIW title with a 68-54 win over Millikin.

1931-32 | 15-1, 9-1, 1st place IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 8	Quincy	37	15	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 11	Culver-Stockton	40	19	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 17	Iowa Wesleyan	33	26	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 2	Quincy Chatten Oilers	27	25	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 5	Iowa Wesleyan	36	30	Carthage
Jan. 9	*Bradley	30	28	Peoria, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Illinois College	28	20	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Western Illinois	31	41	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Elmhurst	39	27	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 30	*Illinois College	25	20	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Western Illinois	39	30	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 6	*North Central (Ill.)	31	24	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Elmhurst	37	13	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 20	*McKendree	25	21	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 23	Culver-Stockton	35	26	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Augustana (Ill.)	26	18	Rock Island, Ill.

\*IAC Game

1932-33 | 12-3, 7-2 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 7	Quincy	35	23	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 11	Parsons	51	12	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 15	Iowa Wesleyan	32	33	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 3	Iowa Wesleyan	36	31	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 7	*Bradley	25	30	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Millikin	35	34	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Illinois College (OT)	30	28	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 20	*Western Illinois	43	33	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 28	Quincy	49	36	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Western Illinois	43	44	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Illinois College	36	28	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 13	Parsons (OT)	36	30	Fairfield, Iowa
Feb. 18	*McKendree	59	31	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Knox	47	41	Galesburg, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Augustana (Ill.)	46	36	Carthage, Ill.

1933-34 | 11-6, 5-6 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 4	Gem City	55	22	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 8	Northeast Missouri	42	19	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	Iowa Wesleyan	49	30	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 29	Burlington J.C.	27	19	Burlington, Iowa
Jan. 2	Iowa Wesleyan	38	37	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 6	*Illinois College	37	40	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Western Illinois	27	41	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	*North Central	29	35	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Bradley	42	12	Peoria, Ill.
Jan. 27	Burlington J.C.	52	25	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Augustana (Ill.)	42	40	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 3	*North Central (Ill.)	27	31	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Monmouth (OT)	34	36	Monmouth, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Western Illinois	35	33	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 17	*McKendree	47	31	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Illinois College	35	37	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Monmouth	32	27	Carthage, Ill.

\*IAC game

1934-35 | 10-7, 6-6 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 8	Burlington J.C.	29	19	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 15	Culver-Stockton	33	27	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 20	Parsons	32	26	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 5	*McKendree	39	23	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Knox	22	23	Galesburg, Ill.
Jan. 11	*Elmhurst	26	20	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 12	*St. Viator	35	30	Bourbonnais, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Bradley	34	33	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 22	*Western Illinois	25	33	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 26	*Augustana (Ill.)	36	39	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 2	Burlington J.C.	19	24	Burlington, Iowa
Feb. 5	*Western Illinois	21	31	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Monmouth	28	24	Monmouth, Ill.
Feb. 16	Culver-Stockton	49	39	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Illinois College	33	34	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Illinois College	29	39	Carthage, Ill.
March 1	*Monmouth	36	31	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1935-36 | 12-5, 7-5 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 4	Burlington J.C.	36	27	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	Parsons	32	21	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 19	Culver-Stockton	51	19	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 7	Culver-Stockton (OT)	32	31	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 10	*Illinois College	16	29	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 15	*Bradley	19	22	Peoria, Ill.
Jan. 18	Burlington J.C.	23	22	Burlington, Iowa
Jan. 21	*Monmouth	14	18	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 25	*Knox	41	21	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Western Illinois	37	26	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	*McKendree	36	35	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Augustana (Ill.)	33	32	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 15	*Elmhurst	44	24	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Western Illinois	29	34	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Illinois College	36	27	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 25	*Monmouth	45	23	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 28	*St. Viator	29	31	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1936-37 | 14-5, 7-4 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 8	Burlington J.C.	37	18	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 12	Culver-Stockton	31	24	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 17	Parsons	42	16	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 1	Burlington J.C.	47	18	Burlington, Iowa
Jan. 5	Culver-Stockton	37	23	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	@Central	48	17	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 9	@Bradley	30	33	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 9	@Augustana (Ill.)	36	29	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Illinois College	23	20	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Elmhurst	45	7	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Western Illinois	28	31	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Augustana (Ill.)	41	17	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Western Illinois	43	36	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 6	*McKendree	47	33	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 11	*Elmhurst	34	26	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 12	*St. Viator	38	35	Bourbonnais, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Bradley	33	37	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Illinois College	40	44	Jacksonville, Ill.
March 8	*Illinois College	28	35	Pittsfield, Ill.

\*IIAC game

@Augustana College (Ill.) Invitational

1937-38 | 10-8, 5-5 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 7	Burlington J.C.	35	24	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 11	Concordia (Moorhead)	29	35	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 16	Culver-Stockton	39	33	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 3	@St. Ambrose	32	26	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 4	@Western Illinois	30	35	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 5	@Cornell College	17	27	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Augustana (Ill.)	21	35	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Western Illinois	32	42	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Illinois College	27	19	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 22	*McKendree	38	33	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 28	Burlington J.C.	42	31	Burlington, Iowa
Feb. 4	*Northern Illinois	28	35	DeKalb, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Elmhurst	36	21	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Eureka	45	33	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 15	*Western Illinois	27	34	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Illinois College	17	37	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 22	Culver-Stockton	45	39	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	*St. Viator	37	35	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

@Augustana College (Ill.) Invitational

## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1938-39 | 8-8, 2-5 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 8	Burlington J.C.	36	29	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 13	Culver-Stockton	31	20	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Eureka	40	36	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 3	Quincy	35	23	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 7	Augustana (Ill.)	31	34	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	McKendree	45	44	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Western Illinois	16	37	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 21	Illinois College	50	28	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 28	Northeast Missouri	42	36	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 3	*So. Ill.-Carbondale	38	42	Carbondale, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Elmhurst	53	32	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 11	*Northern Illinois	46	50	DeKalb, Ill.
Feb. 14	Illinois College	30	55	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Western Illinois	25	48	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 21	Culver-Stockton	23	50	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	*Northern Illinois	33	51	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1939-40 | 9-11, 2-5 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 2	Culver-Stockton	25	27	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 5	Quincy	34	16	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 9	St. Ambrose	29	23	Davenport, Iowa
Dec. 13	Burlington J.C.	37	42	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 2	Quincy	53	27	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 5	*Eureka	44	43	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	Illinois College	35	42	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Western Illinois	31	50	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 20	Principia	42	34	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 27	Augustana (Ill.)	37	35	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 1	*Elmhurst	30	33	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Northern Illinois	53	45	DeKalb, Ill.
Feb. 9	Illinois College	46	48	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Western Illinois	42	51	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 15	Culver-Stockton	34	46	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 17	*So. Illi.-Carbondale	4	53	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 20	Burlington J.C.	47	39	Burlington, Iowa
Feb. 24	McKendree	30	28	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 27	Northeast Missouri	35	41	Kirksville, Mo.
March 2	*Northern Illinois	47	53	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

1940-41 | 13-7, 5-3 IIAC | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 3	Quincy	33	24	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 7	Northeast Missouri	32	23	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 16	Culver-Stockton	24	34	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 3	@Upper Iowa	40	59	Keokuk, Iowa
Jan. 4	@Northeast Missouri	51	34	Keokuk, Iowa
Jan. 5	@Northeast Missouri	42	59	Keokuk, Iowa
Jan. 7	*Eureka	53	32	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 10	Illinois College	44	42	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Western Illinois	42	48	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 17	Principia (OT)	31	33	Elsah, Ill.
Jan. 18	*So. Ill.-Carbondale	42	41	Carbondale, Ill.
Jan. 25	Augustana (Ill.)	42	39	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 1	*Northern Illinois	46	42	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Elmhurst	36	26	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Northern Illinois	36	38	DeKalb, Ill.
Feb. 11	Culver-Stockton	36	35	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 14	*Western Illinois	40	52	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 19	Illinois College	44	39	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 25	Burlington J.C.	46	22	Carthage, Ill.
March 1	*Elmhurst	59	31	Carthage, Ill.

\*IIAC game

@Keokuk Collegiate Tournament

1941-42 | 13-6 | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 3	Quincy	63	25	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 6	Burlington J.C.	39	35	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 13	Monmouth	36	29	Monmouth, Ill.
Dec. 16	Culver-Stockton	32	30	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 30	@Northeast Missouri	46	39	Keokuk, Iowa
Dec. 31	@Culver-Stockton	33	39	Keokuk, Iowa
Jan. 9	Illinois College	51	31	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	Western Illinois (OT)	38	44	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 17	Augustana (Ill.)	37	46	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 24	Principia	48	25	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	Eureka	47	35	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 5	Northern Illinois	39	45	DeKalb, Ill.
Feb. 5	Elmhurst	51	46	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 10	Culver-Stockton	27	24	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 13	SIU-Carbondale	54	50	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 19	Western Illinois	43	49	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 21	Elmhurst	61	32	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 25	Illinois College	38	52	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 28	Northern Illinois	63	48	Carthage, Ill.

@Keokuk Collegiate Tournament

1942-43 | 11-4 | Head Coach: Herbert "Hub" Wagner

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 5	Iowa Wesleyan	62	22	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 8	Culver-Stockton (OT)	40	42	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 12	Monmouth (OT)	40	42	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 16	Parsons	44	21	Fairfield, Iowa
Jan. 8	Northern Illinois	31	44	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 11	Culver-Stockton	25	29	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 15	Western Illinois	46	32	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 23	Eureka	56	48	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 29	Elmhurst	51	42	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 30	Northern Illinois	41	37	DeKalb, Ill.
Feb. 5	Augustana (Ill.)	58	42	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	Illinois College	56	27	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Western Illinois	48	41	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 16	Iowa Wesleyan	55	31	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Feb. 18	Illinois College	47	37	Jacksonville, Ill.

1943-44 (No team due to World War II)

1944-45 | 1-10 | Head Coaches: Charles Lynwood, Rev. P.T. Hersch and Stan Lewison

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 18	Golden Indees Club	26	28	Carthage, Ill.
Nov. 24	Burlington J.C.	41	42	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 2	Augustana (Ill.)	26	52	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 8	Culver-Stockton	33	43	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	Parsons	52	59	Fairfield, Iowa
Jan. 15	Burlington J.C.	26	37	Burlington, Iowa
Jan. 20	Augustana (Ill.)	26	31	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	Iowa Wesleyan	25	36	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	Golden Indees Club	43	46	Golden, Ill.
Feb. 16	Parsons	51	32	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 20	Iowa Wesleyan	38	56	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

With Herbert "Hub" Wagner still in military service, the 1944-45 team had three different head coaches. The Rev. P.T. Hersch guided the club during pre-season workouts. Hersch's assistant, Charles Lynwood, took over for the first three games but left after the Dec. 2 Augustana game. Hersch resumed head-coach duties until Stan Lewison took over just prior to the Jan. 15 game at Burlington Junior College.

L. Paul LaVinn, 1946-48  
26-37, 3 years

1945-46 | 9-11 | Head Coach: L. Paul LaVinn

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 29	Iowa Wesleyan	47	45	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Nov. 30	Parsons	45	36	Fairfield, Iowa
Dec. 4	Burlington J.C.	23	36	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 7	Culver-Stockton	53	56	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 11	Iowa Wesleyan	69	51	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	Western Illinois	35	60	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 12	Augustana (Ill.)	49	52	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 15	Parsons	55	30	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 18	Hannibal-La Grange	71	31	Hannibal, Mo.
Jan. 22	Illinois College	47	43	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	Eureka	49	47	Eureka, Ill.
Jan. 30	Western Illinois	45	54	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	Monmouth	47	63	Monmouth, Ill.
Feb. 5	Burlington J.C.	38	48	Burlington, Iowa
Feb. 9	Augustana (Ill.)	53	27	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Eureka	41	50	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 15	Illinois College	31	38	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 18	Culver-Stockton	34	56	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 26	Hannibal-La Grange	67	42	Carthage, Ill.
March 2	Upper Iowa	40	45	Fayette, Iowa

1946-47 | 10-14, 4-6 CCI | Head Coach: L. Paul LaVinn

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 10	Culver-Stockton	46	48	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 16	*Elmhurst	47	40	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 6	Western Illinois	38	27	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 10	Iowa Wesleyan	50	48	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 13	Eureka	51	54	Eureka, Ill.
Jan. 15	Quincy	53	47	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Millikin	38	64	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	40	74	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 21	Eureka	34	32	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 23	Culver-Stockton	42	55	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 1	*Augustana (Ill.)	61	60	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 3	Quincy	52	55	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 5	Western Illinois	39	64	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Elmhurst	46	45	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 9	*North Central (Ill.)	31	57	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Lake Forest	56	48	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Illinois College	66	65	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 21	Monmouth	41	60	Monmouth, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Augustana (Ill.)	46	59	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Illinois College	49	52	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 28	Iowa Wesleyan	73	43	Carthage, Ill.
March 3	*Wheaton (Ill.)	53	55	Carthage, Ill.

\*CCI game

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1947-48 | 7-12, 3-7 CCI | Head Coach: L. Paul LaVinn

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 25	Blackburn	68	37	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 4	Quincy	54	37	Quincy, Ill.
Dec. 9	*Illinois Wesleyan (OT)	64	68	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Elmhurst	50	44	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 17	Blackburn	74	53	Carlinville, Ill.
Jan. 10	Parsons	43	55	Fairfield, Iowa
Jan. 13	Monmouth	46	59	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 16	*North Central (Ill.)	48	39	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Lake Forest	52	45	Lake Forest, Ill.
Jan. 28	*Augustana (Ill.)	51	53	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 30	Parsons	49	44	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	Quincy	45	47	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Elmhurst	35	39	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Wheaton (Ill.)	30	46	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 14	Western Illinois	57	81	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Illinois College	54	80	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 19	Western Illinois	36	58	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Augustana (Ill.)	52	59	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 28	*Millikin	53	77	Carthage, Ill.

\*CCI game

Bill Strickland, 1949

5-16, 1 year

1948-49 | 5-16, 2-8 CCI | Head Coach: Bill Strickland

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 4	Quincy	72	54	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 7	Iowa Wesleyan	51	63	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Dec. 9	Parsons	51	49	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Illinois Wesleyan	50	77	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 16	Culver-Stockton	58	72	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 8	Parsons	45	78	Fairfield, Iowa
Jan. 10	Shurtleff	40	50	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Lake Forest	62	44	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Wheaton	56	65	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 19	Culver-Stockton	37	72	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 21	*Millikin	46	80	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 1	Western Illinois	46	89	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Augustana (Ill.)	51	55	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 8	Western Illinois	37	64	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 10	Quincy	60	70	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Elmhurst	50	39	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 15	Iowa Wesleyan	41	40	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 18	*North Central (Ill.)	37	72	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Elmhurst	49	56	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Augustana (Ill.)	57	58	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Illinois College	56	72	Carthage, Ill.

\*CCI game

Loel Frederickson, 1950-52

16-53, 3 years

1949-50 | 4-21, 2-8 CCI | Head Coach: Loel Frederickson

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 3	Quincy	59	62	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 6	Iowa Wesleyan	75	61	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 9	Parsons	48	77	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 12	Shurtleff	37	65	Alton, Ill.
Dec. 16	Iowa Wesleyan	56	62	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Dec. 19	@Bemidji State	44	63	Jacksonville, Ill.
Dec. 20	@Shurtleff	54	67	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 5	Monmouth	61	72	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 7	*North Central (Ill.)	53	79	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 10	Western Illinois	46	64	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Elmhurst	55	50	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Lake Forest	35	63	Lake Forest, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	49	84	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 21	Quincy	55	66	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 1	Monmouth	53	77	Monmouth, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Millikin	46	62	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Augustana (Ill.)	56	61	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	Eureka	60	74	Peoria, Ill.
Feb. 11	*Illinois College	52	66	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 14	Western Illinois	59	94	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Wheaton (Ill.)	57	86	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	54	63	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 25	*Elmhurst	69	53	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 28	Parsons	50	78	Fairfield, Iowa

\*CCI game | @Illinois College Invitational

### 1950-51 | 5-22, 1-9 CCI | Head Coach: Loel Frederickson

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 1	Quincy	56	69	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 5	Iowa Wesleyan	51	56	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Dec. 7	Culver-Stockton	43	45	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 9	Parsons	67	66	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 11	Eureka	44	49	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 13	*Augustana (Ill.)	42	61	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 27	@Parsons	52	71	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Dec. 28	@Coe	67	64	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 1	*Illinois College	48	72	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 2	Quincy	57	66	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 4	Monmouth	53	50	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 6	*Wheaton (Ill.)	60	85	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	Iowa Wesleyan	63	49	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	*North Central (Ill.)	58	66	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Elmhurst	60	68	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 16	Culver-Stockton	68	69	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 19	*Illinois Wesleyan	57	81	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 31	Monmouth	84	97	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 3	Quincy	60	69	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 5	Western Illinois	56	62	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Illinois College	62	73	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Lake Forest	54	52	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Millikin	48	98	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Elmhurst	58	65	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Augustana (Ill.)	60	63	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 22	Parsons	72	91	Ottumwa, Iowa
Feb. 27	Western Illinois	69	98	Macomb, Ill.

\*CCI game

@Iowa Wesleyan Invitational

### 1951-52 | 7-10, 3-7 CCI | Head Coach: Loel Frederickson

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 11	Quincy	56	50	Quincy, Ill.
Dec. 14	Iowa Wesleyan	57	48	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 5	*Augustana (Ill.)	47	57	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 10	*Wheaton	49	74	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 11	*Elmhurst	50	61	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 16	Eureka	69	46	Eureka, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Lake Forest	62	65	Lake Forest, Ill.
Jan. 26	*Augustana (Ill.)	54	45	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 29	Western Illinois	46	53	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Elmhurst	56	51	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 5	Monmouth	52	64	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	*North Central (Ill.)	59	64	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Western Illinois	53	58	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 18	Culver-Stockton	65	60	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 20	*Illinois College	49	56	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Millikin	60	68	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Illinois Wesleyan	64	62	Carthage, Ill.

\*CCI game

Art Keller, 1953-58

53-90, 6 years

### 1952-53 | 7-12 | Head Coach: Art Keller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 28	Monmouth	75	85	Monmouth, Ill.
Dec. 5	Culver-Stockton	64	63	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 9	Quincy	67	73	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 12	William Penn	89	46	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 16	Augustana (Ill.)	63	65	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 6	Cornell College	57	87	Mt. Vernon, Iowa
Jan. 10	Iowa Wesleyan	70	78	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 13	Culver-Stockton	74	84	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 21	Western Illinois	66	96	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 30	Concordia Sem.	68	65	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	Iowa Wesleyan	69	73	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 4	Quincy	70	126	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 6	Parsons	79	51	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 10	Eureka	98	73	Eureka, Ill.
Feb. 12	Western Illinois	87	101	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 17	Augustana (Ill.)	62	66	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 21	William Penn	90	63	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Feb. 23	Parsons	66	68	Fairfield, Iowa
Feb. 28	Eureka	103	91	Carthage, Ill.

### 1953-54 | 7-22 | Head Coach: Art Keller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 27	Monmouth	70	82	Monmouth, Ill.
Dec. 1	Culver-Stockton	64	70	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 3	Augustana (Ill.)	58	63	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 5	Parsons	78	83	Fairfield, Iowa
Dec. 8	Quincy	93	80	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 11	Western Illinois	83	107	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 12	Iowa Wesleyan	69	64	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 21	@Fournier	70	69	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 22	@Illinois-Chicago	57	88	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 31	Westmar	83	86	Pella, Iowa
Jan. 1	Central	57	70	Pella, Iowa
Jan. 4	Cornell College	83	96	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	Illinois College	56	74	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 9	Monmouth	68	74	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	Culver-Stockton	79	91	Canton, Mo.
Jan. 16	Coe	72	76	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 22	Iowa Wesleyan	70	83	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 23	Shurtleff	72	74	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 30	Illinois College	74	61	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	Quincy	67	74	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 6	Central Missouri	75	91	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Shurtleff	65	87	Alton, Ill.
Feb. 13	Concordia Seminary	61	81	St. Louis, Mo.
Feb. 16	Eureka	97	57	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 19	Coe	62	63	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Feb. 20	Cornell College	76	92	Mt. Vernon, Iowa
Feb. 23	Parsons	98	87	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 26	Western Illinois	76	101	Macomb, Ill.
Feb. 27	Eureka	84	70	Eureka, Ill.

@Illinois-Chicago Navy Pier Tournament

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



## 1954-55 | 8-11 | Head Coach: Art Keller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 3	Illinois College	74	93	Jacksonville, Ill.
Dec. 4	Eureka	81	76	Eureka, Ill.
Dec. 7	Culver-Stockton	62	66	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 10	Knox	73	63	Galesburg, Ill.
Dec. 15	Monmouth	56	52	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 5	Monmouth	77	88	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 7	Cornell College	54	89	Mt. Vernon, Iowa
Jan. 11	Iowa Wesleyan	93	68	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 15	Parsons	86	108	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	Knox	86	76	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 29	Augustana (Ill.)	95	91	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 2	Coe	51	69	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Feb. 5	Cornell College	67	95	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	Eureka	103	84	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Parsons	91	99	Fairfield, Iowa
Feb. 19	Illinois College	83	91	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 22	Iowa Wesleyan	77	103	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Feb. 25	Culver-Stockton	79	78	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 26	Coe	73	75	Carthage, Ill.

## 1955-56 | 12-13 | Head Coach: Art Keller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 2	Culver-Stockton	92	84	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 3	Midland Lutheran	84	80	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 6	Monmouth	73	83	Monmouth, Ill.
Dec. 9	William Penn	77	58	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 10	Knox	69	78	Galesburg, Ill.
Dec. 14	Aurora	88	74	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 15	@Chicago State	93	92	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 16	@Illinois Tech	83	88	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 17	@Wisconsin-Milwaukee	86	58	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 7	Monmouth	88	81	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 10	Iowa Wesleyan	94	107	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 13	Greenville	84	92	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	Illinois College	97	74	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 16	Quincy	77	109	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 26	William Penn	97	55	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Jan. 28	Knox	92	82	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	Eureka	98	74	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 4	Aurora	101	70	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 7	Augustana (Ill.)	76	89	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 10	Concordia Seminary	78	83	St. Louis, Mo.
Feb. 11	Greenville	74	108	Greenville, Ill.
Feb. 13	Quincy	76	94	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 17	Culver-Stockton	77	81	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 18	Eureka	79	86	Eureka, Ill.
Feb. 22	Iowa Wesleyan	72	74	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

@Illinois-Chicago Navy Pier Tournament

## 1956-57 | 14-13 | Head Coach: Art Keller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 30	Dana	72	70	Blair, Neb.
Dec. 1	Midland Lutheran	69	53	Fremont, Neb.
Dec. 4	Culver-Stockton	65	85	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 7	Illinois College	83	82	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 8	Iowa Wesleyan	54	89	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Dec. 11	William Penn	77	48	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	Austin	66	84	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 20	Illinois College	62	78	Lebanon, Ill.
Jan. 2	Illinois College	75	58	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 4	Wisconsin-Platteville	87	116	Platteville, Wis.
Jan. 11	Parsons	68	72	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	North Central (Ill.)	84	80	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 15	Monmouth	102	86	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 25	Greenville	78	64	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 26	Knox	83	94	Galesburg, Iowa
Jan. 29	Eureka	83	77	Eureka, Ill.
Feb. 2	Parsons	70	87	Fairfield, Iowa
Feb. 5	Iowa Wesleyan	81	105	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 8	Greenville	67	54	Greenville, Ill.
Feb. 12	Augustana (Ill.)	82	73	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 15	Eureka	110	65	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 16	William Penn	65	93	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Feb. 19	Knox	72	64	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 22	Monmouth	58	61	Monmouth, Ill.
Feb. 23	Concordia Seminary	75	87	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 27	Culver-Stockton	77	61	Carthage, Ill.
March 6	#Millikin	67	83	Macomb, Ill.
#NAIA District 20 playoff				

## 1957-58 | 5-19 | Head Coach: Art Keller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 3	Parsons	72	88	Fairfield, Iowa
Dec. 6	Culver-Stockton	80	105	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 10	Eureka	70	56	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	Concordia Seminary	73	85	St. Louis, Mo.
Dec. 16	Austin	55	78	Sherman, Texas
Dec. 17	Dallas Baptist	56	74	Marshall, Texas
Dec. 19	Midwestern State	68	76	Wichita Falls, Texas
Jan. 7	Monmouth	62	81	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 11	Wisconsin-Platteville	79	102	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	Culver-Stockton	82	97	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 24	Harris-Stowe	94	90	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 25	Iowa Wesleyan	70	68	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 28	Eureka	88	84	Eureka, Ill.
Jan. 31	Monmouth	56	71	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 5	Iowa Wesleyan	82	105	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 6	Illinois College	80	100	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 8	William Penn	70	72	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 11	Augustana (Ill.)	73	87	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 14	Greenville	64	78	Greenville, Ill.
Feb. 15	Harris-Stowe	80	99	St. Louis, Mo.
Feb. 18	Illinois College	83	72	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 21	Westmar	80	78	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 22	William Penn	62	66	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Feb. 25	Parsons	80	82	Carthage, Ill.

Dwight Marston, 1959-60  
12-38, 2 years

1958-59 | 4-21 | Head Coach: Dwight Marston

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 3	Parsons	71	100	Fairfield, Iowa
Dec. 4	Culver-Stockton	74	83	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 6	William Penn	63	64	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 10	Quincy	59	70	Quincy, Ill.
Dec. 13	Eureka	61	63	Eureka, Ill.
Dec. 15	Loras	74	99	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 16	Illinois College	57	71	Jacksonville, Ill.
Dec. 18	Augustana (Ill.)	51	81	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 6	Monmouth	56	68	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 9	Harris-Stowe	80	88	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 10	MacMurray	54	89	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 13	Parsons	89	105	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 23	Monmouth	83	92	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 24	Concordia Seminary	69	72	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 27	Eureka	87	75	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 30	Culver-Stockton	92	116	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 3	Iowa Wesleyan	87	80	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Feb. 7	North Central (Ill.)	86	114	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 9	Quincy	78	89	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 13	Greenville	89	80	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 14	MacMurray	89	95	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 17	Illinois College	82	90	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 21	Greenville	82	98	Greenville, Ill.
Feb. 24	Iowa Wesleyan	85	88	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 27	William Penn	52	50	Oskaloosa, Iowa

1959-60 | 8-17 | Head Coach: Dwight Marston

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 30	Quincy	73	87	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 4	Iowa Wesleyan	77	88	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Dec. 5	Principia	73	74	St. Louis, Mo.
Dec. 8	Culver-Stockton	56	93	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 11	William Penn	83	67	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 12	Eureka	76	70	Eureka, Ill.
Dec. 16	Augustana (Ill.)	61	71	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 5	Monmouth	71	84	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 8	MacMurray	79	98	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 9	Iowa Wesleyan	88	73	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	Illinois College	56	54	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 16	Eureka	69	62	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 19	Parsons	52	83	Fairfield, Iowa
Jan. 29	Monmouth	57	91	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 30	Parsons	68	60	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 5	Loras	77	81	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 6	Principia	90	85	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	Culver-Stockton	77	79	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Concordia Seminary	53	64	St. Louis, Mo.
Feb. 13	Harris-Stowe	68	89	St. Louis, Mo.
Feb. 16	Illinois College	80	74	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 18	Loras	55	84	Dubuque, Iowa
Feb. 23	MacMurray	66	94	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 25	Quincy	66	75	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 27	William Penn	75	81	Oskaloosa, Iowa

Larry Hamilton, 1961-69 and 1984-85  
132-128, 11 years

1960-61 | 12-8 | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 2	Culver-Stockton	71	70	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 3	Quincy (forfeit)	66	82	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 6	Illinois Wesleyan	81	107	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 10	Eureka (2 OT)	90	85	Eureka, Ill.
Dec. 13	Iowa Wesleyan	109	77	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 6	Carroll (Wis.)	66	88	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 7	North Central (Ill.)	80	94	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 10	Illinois College	99	67	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 14	Eureka	75	70	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 17	Iowa Wesleyan	85	70	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Jan. 27	Quincy	60	76	Quincy, Ill.
Jan. 28	Augustana (Ill.)	85	78	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 1	Illinois Wesleyan	87	77	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 3	Culver-Stockton	60	69	Canton, Mo.
Feb. 7	Illinois College	63	58	Jacksonville, Ill.
Feb. 10	Millikin	71	82	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 11	Carroll (Wis.)	71	87	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 13	North Central (Ill.)	87	69	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 18	Elmhurst	70	62	Carthage, Ill.
March 1	Millikin	100	111	Carthage, Ill.

1961-62 | 11-15, 6-6 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 24	@Hanover	74	71	Lebanon, Ill.
Nov. 25	@McKendree	80	87	Lebanon, Ill.
Dec. 1	Culver-Stockton	70	72	Canton, Mo.
Dec. 5	*Augustana (Ill.)	77	65	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 8	Elmhurst	76	74	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 9	Iowa Wesleyan	59	78	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Dec. 12	*Millikin	97	69	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Carroll	84	98	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 28	%Chadron State	62	71	Alamosa, Colo.
Dec. 29	%Adams State	39	36	Alamosa, Colo.
Dec. 30	%Fort Hays State	56	79	Alamosa, Colo.
Jan. 6	*Lake Forest	53	51	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 12	Quincy	38	72	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 27	Iowa Wesleyan	64	68	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	Quincy	51	74	Quincy, Ill.
Feb. 2	*North Central (Ill.)	100	89	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 3	*Lake Forest	72	83	Lake Forest, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Illinois Wesleyan	31	49	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 9	Culver-Stockton	84	69	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Millikin	88	95	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Carroll (Wis.)	64	65	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 17	Elmhurst	61	69	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Illinois Wesleyan	62	79	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 24	*North Central (Ill.)	103	78	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 27	*Augustana (Ill.)	66	62	Carthage, Ill.
March 2	Illinois College	78	73	Jacksonville, Ill.

\*CCIW game  
@McKendree College Invitational  
%Top of the Nation Tournament

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1962-63 | 11-12, 8-6 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 30	Illinois State	85	75	Jacksonville, Ill.
Dec. 4	Iowa Wesleyan	79	78	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 8	MacMurray	75	88	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	*Illinois Wesleyan	65	68	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Carroll (Wis.)	75	100	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 18	*Augustana (Ill.)	59	60	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 28	@Monmouth	91	84	Monmouth, Ill.
Dec. 29	@Augustana (Ill.)	79	98	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 4	*Lake Forest	68	65	Lake Forest, Ill.
Jan. 5	*North Park	60	53	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Millikin	75	65	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 9	Illinois State	72	79	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 11	Illinois College	58	62	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 18	*North Central (Ill.)	82	76	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Carroll (Wis.)	73	88	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 2	*Illinois Wesleyan	60	55	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 8	*North Park	67	50	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 9	*North Central (Ill.)	66	74	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 12	Iowa Wesleyan	68	83	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Feb. 16	*Lake Forest	92	75	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Augustana (Ill.)	61	58	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 26	MacMurray	63	88	Jacksonville, Ill.
March 1	*Millikin	84	95	Decatur, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@Monmouth College Invitational

1963-64 | 15-8, 9-3 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 3	Iowa Wesleyan	70	63	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 7	*Augustana (Ill.)	69	79	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 13	*Carroll (Wis.)	76	64	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 14	Elmhurst	45	44	Carthage, Ill.
Dec. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	68	82	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 20	@Augustana (Ill.)	62	56	Monmouth, Ill.
Dec. 21	@Monmouth	56	58	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 9	*Millikin	71	70	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 11	*North Central (Ill.)	81	69	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 16	Illinois College	67	61	Jacksonville, Ill.
Jan. 25	Illinois State	75	78	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 28	Illinois College	87	46	Carthage, Ill.
Jan. 31	*North Park	55	45	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 1	*Carroll (Wis.)	62	70	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 5	*Illinois Wesleyan	66	60	Carthage, Ill.
Feb. 11	Iowa Wesleyan	72	80	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Feb. 14	*North Central (Ill.)	87	68	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 15	Elmhurst	80	56	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 19	Illinois State	70	71	Normal, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	53	52	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 28	*North Park	64	55	Carthage, Ill.
March 1	*Millikin	68	54	Carthage, Ill.
March 2	#Quincy	64	79	Quincy, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@Monmouth College Invitational

#NAIA District 20 playoff

Following the College's move to Kenosha, Wis., in 1964, the men's basketball team played its 1964-65 home schedule in the high school gymnasiums of Kenosha St. Joseph and Kenosha Tremper on the city's south side and the old Kenosha Bradford gymnasium in downtown Kenosha. The 1964-65 team also had one unusual practice site, the gymnasium on the old Racine College campus, now the DeKoven Center on the that city's south side. The Carthage Physical Education Center, constructed at a reported cost of \$850,000, opened with a varsity-alumni contest on Dec. 4, 1965, followed by the first intercollegiate game, a 68-65 win over Aurora University, on Dec. 6, 1965. Pictured below is the first Carthage alumni team to play in the Carthage PEC. Bottom row, from left to right: Jim Scott, Don Naffziger, Art Keller, Jim Christopher, Tom Fisher and David Fink. Top row: Herbert "Hub" Wagner, Paul Hubbard, Roger Reuschel, Ken Reid, Don Roland, Augie Schmidt III, Kent Crear and Jon Swift.

1964-65 | 9-13, 4-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 4	Lake Forest	53	51	Lake Forest, Ill.
Dec. 5	Illinois State	74	69	Normal, Ill.
Dec. 8	*North Central (Ill.)	56	53	Naperville, Ill.
Dec. 11	*Augustana (Ill.)	66	54	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Carroll (Wis.)	72	79	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Dec. 19	*Millikin	76	78	Kenosha, Wis. (B)
Dec. 21	Central (Iowa)	59	68	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Dec. 29	@Loras	68	66	Davenport, Iowa
Dec. 30	@Central	57	74	Davenport, Iowa
Jan. 9	Concordia (Ill.)	67	86	River Forest, Ill.
Jan. 12	Elmhurst	84	56	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Jan. 15	*Millikin	84	101	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Illinois Wesleyan	73	84	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 20	*North Park	55	57	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Carroll (Wis.)	63	75	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 6	*North Central (Ill.)	63	73	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Feb. 10	Illinois State	56	74	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Feb. 12	Concordia (Ill.)	77	83	Kenosha, Wis. (T)
Feb. 13	*Augustana (Ill.)	73	59	Kenosha, Wis. (B)
Feb. 19	*Illinois Wesleyan	72	74	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Feb. 20	*North Park	75	63	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Feb. 27	Elmhurst	97	76	Elmhurst, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@St. Ambrose University Invitational

(SJ) denotes Kenosha St. Joseph High School

(B) denotes the old Kenosha Bradford High School

(T) denotes Kenosha Tremper High School

### 1965-66 | 12-10, 6-6 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 6	Aurora	68	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	*Illinois Wesleyan	67	76	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 11	*Millikin	84	89	Decatur, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Carroll	110	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 17	Elmhurst	102	90	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 28	@Luther	88	101	Decorah, Iowa
Dec. 29	@St. Olaf	84	86	Decorah, Iowa
Jan. 5	Illinois State	108	117	Normal, Ill.
Jan. 8	Aurora	101	83	Aurora, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Augustana (Ill.)	75	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	64	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 26	Illinois State	74	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 27	Lake Forest	76	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*North Park	61	68	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 2	Lake Forest	92	96	Lake Forest, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Illinois Wesleyan	70	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 11	*Millikin	70	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*North Central (Ill.)	78	74	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 19	*North Park	85	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 23	*Carroll (Wis.)	92	78	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	76	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 26	Elmhurst	90	86	Elmhurst, Ill.

\*CCIW game  
@Luther College Invitational

In a Jan. 26, 1966 preliminary game prior to the Carthage-Illinois State University varsity contest at the Carthage Physical Education Center, the Marquette University freshmen team got 24 points from George Thompson to defeat the Carthage freshmen squad, 87-80. Thompson went on to have an All-American career at Marquette and is still that school's all-time leading scorer.

### 1966-67 | 16-8, 9-3 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 2	*Augustana (Ill.)	94	82	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 6	*Illinois Wesleyan	71	79	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 9	@Valparaiso	83	107	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 10	@Augustana (Ill.)	102	106	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 12	Aurora	92	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 16	Elmhurst	105	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 19	Lake Forest	96	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 27	%Wartburg	60	71	Park Ridge, Ill.
Dec. 28	%Capital	88	87	Park Ridge, Ill.
Dec. 29	^St. Norbert	67	76	Appleton, Wis.
Dec. 30	^Lawrence	88	90	Appleton, Wis.
Jan. 4	Elmhurst	81	76	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 7	*North Central (Ill.)	89	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	*North Park	82	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 13	*Millikin	98	89	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 25	Lake Forest	101	80	Lake Forest, Ill.
Jan. 28	*Carroll (Wis.)	80	59	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*North Central (Ill.)	57	55	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 8	Aurora	78	74	Aurora, Ill.
Feb. 11	*Illinois Wesleyan	83	89	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Augustana (Ill.)	80	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 18	*North Park	73	65	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Carroll (Wis.)	111	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Millikin	71	121	Decatur, Ill.

\*CCIW game  
@Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic  
%Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament  
^Lawrence University Invitational

### 1967-68 | 14-9, 10-6 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 1	*North Central (Ill.)	63	57	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 8	@Valparaiso	68	89	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 9	@Wittenberg	74	67	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 14	Lake Forest	98	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 29	%Beloit	98	80	Beloit, Wis.
Dec. 30	%Wisc.-Stevens Point	84	96	Beloit, Wis.
Jan. 3	*Elmhurst	74	69	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 5	*Carroll (Wis.)	107	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 6	*Wheaton (Ill.)	91	99	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 10	*North Park	99	89	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Millikin	83	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 13	*Augustana (Ill.)	100	82	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 31	Lake Forest	68	62	Lake Forest, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Carroll (Wis.)	90	83	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*Elmhurst	104	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 10	*Illinois Wesleyan	100	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*Augustana (Ill.)	84	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Wheaton (Ill.)	81	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*North Park	68	77	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 23	*North Central (Ill.)	69	79	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 27	Lakeland	86	96	Kenosha, Wis.
March 1	*Illinois Wesleyan	87	94	Bloomington, Ill.
March 2	*Millikin	79	75	Decatur, Ill.

\*CCIW game | @Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic  
%Beloit College Invitational

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1968-69 | 12-13, 8-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 4	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	78	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	*North Central (Ill.)	93	74	Naperville, Ill.
Dec. 9	St. Norbert	118	94	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 11	*Millikin	86	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	100	101	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 27	@Wartburg	81	97	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 28	@Michigan Lutheran	82	95	Valparaiso, Ind.
Jan. 3	%Transylvania	71	67	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Jan. 4	%Florida Presbyterian	68	73	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Jan. 8	*Elmhurst	89	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	*Illinois Wesleyan	88	76	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 14	*North Central (Ill.)	82	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 25	*North Park	96	107	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 27	St. Norbert	88	108	De Pere, Wis.
Jan. 30	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	84	83	Milwaukee, Wis.
Feb. 1	*Millikin	86	101	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Wheaton (Ill.)	73	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 7	*Carroll (Wis.)	81	75	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*North Park	75	92	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 14	*Augustana (Ill.)	107	93	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 15	*Illinois Wesleyan	88	90	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*Elmhurst	71	76	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Carroll (Wis.)	80	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 24	St. Norbert	57	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 27	*Wheaton (Ill.)	79	99	Wheaton, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic

%Florida Presbyterian Invitational. Florida Presbyterian changed its name to Eckerd College in 1972, and Carthage's series record with the school is listed elsewhere under Eckerd.

Jay Burris, 1970-72

35-37, 3 years

1969-70 | 11-12, 5-11 CCIW | Head Coach: Jay Burris

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 2	UW-Parkside	90	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	@Concordia (St. Paul)	118	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 6	@Luther	95	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	*Wheaton (Ill.)	83	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 12	%Gustavus Adolphus	78	89	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 13	%Pacific Lutheran	84	75	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 19	Milton	102	85	Milton, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Carroll (Wis.)	78	87	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 10	*Augustana (Ill.)	67	89	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 15	*Elmhurst	85	89	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 17	*North Central (Ill.)	66	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	St. Norbert	87	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	*Illinois Wesleyan	73	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 28	*North Park	90	105	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Millikin	100	91	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 7	*Wheaton (Ill.)	74	95	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 10	*North Central (Ill.)	71	70	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Augustana (Ill.)	84	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 14	*Elmhurst	85	91	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*Millikin	102	129	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Illinois Wesleyan	75	91	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 27	*Carroll (Wis.)	90	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 28	*North Park	90	96	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game

@Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament

%Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic

1970-71 | 16-8, 11-5 CCIW | Head Coach: Jay Burris

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 1	Wisc.-Stevens Point	81	90	Stevens Point, Wis.
Dec. 4	*Wheaton (Ill.)	94	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	*North Park (OT)	99	84	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 11	&Swedish Nat. Team	83	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 12	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	95	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 14	St. Norbert	92	91	De Pere, Wis.
Dec. 17	Milton	123	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 21	@Beloit	91	63	Monmouth, Ill.
Dec. 22	@Monmouth	104	87	Monmouth, Ill.
Jan. 9	Lakeland	73	99	Sheboygan, Wis.
Jan. 12	Wisconsin-Whitewater	98	89	Whitewater, Wis.
Jan. 15	*Millikin	115	121	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Illinois Wesleyan	90	102	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Elmhurst	95	83	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 26	*North Central (Ill.)	79	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*Augustana (Ill.)	68	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 30	*Millikin	121	92	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 6	*Wheaton (Ill.)	95	91	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Carroll (Wis.)	93	82	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Feb. 13	*North Park	86	75	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Feb. 16	*Elmhurst	85	78	Kenosha, Wis. (T)
Feb. 20	*Illinois Wesleyan	88	79	Kenosha, Wis. (SJ)
Feb. 26	*Carroll (Wis.)	87	83	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 27	*North Central (Ill.)	77	70	Naperville, Ill.
March 1	#Lakeland	93	103	Sheboygan, Wis.

\*CCIW game | &Exhibition game | @Monmouth College Invitational

#NAIA District 14 playoff

NOTE: A fire in the Carthage Physical Education Center on Feb. 8, 1971 forced the Red Men to play their final four home games on Kenosha-area high school courts. The Feb. 12 Carroll (Wis.) game, the Feb. 13 North Park game and the Feb. 20 Illinois Wesleyan contest were played at Kenosha St. Joseph High School, while the Feb. 16 Elmhurst game was played at Kenosha Tremper High School.

1971-72 | 8-17, 4-12 CCIW | Head Coach: Jay Burris

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 1	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	83	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 4	*Millikin	86	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 8	*Elmhurst	68	96	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	@Valparaiso	69	85	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 11	@Gustavus Adolphus	76	108	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 14	*North Park	69	88	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 27	%Wittenberg	65	70	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dec. 28	%Texas Lutheran	79	68	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dec. 29	%Wagner	84	79	Minneapolis, Minn.
Jan. 6	Wisconsin-Whitewater	67	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 7	*Carroll (Wis.)	75	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	St. Norbert	91	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	*Illinois Wesleyan	73	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 18	Lakeland	71	90	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	76	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*Wheaton (Ill.)	77	96	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 2	*North Central (Ill.)	81	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 5	*Augustana (Ill.)	59	79	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Carroll (Wis.)	76	88	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*North Park	75	85	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	77	85	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	72	108	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Millikin	81	116	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Wheaton (Ill.)	78	89	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 26	*Elmhurst	73	72	Elmhurst, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic  
%Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament

Jon Swift, 1973-83  
126-150, 11 years

1972-73 | 3-18, 3-13 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Dec. 2	Luther	68	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 4	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	62	95	Stevens Point, Wis.
Dec. 9	*Millikin	91	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 12	*North Park	67	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 6	*Elmhurst	73	84	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 10	*North Park	57	92	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 13	Wisconsin-Whitewater	67	94	Whitewater, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Wheaton (Ill.)	84	97	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	102	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Elmhurst	96	128	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 26	*Illinois Wesleyan	69	79	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 27	*Millikin	64	117	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 30	*North Central (Ill.)	80	100	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 10	*Wheaton (Ill.)	72	81	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 15	Lakeland	73	93	Sheboygan, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Illinois Wesleyan (OT)	95	98	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 23	*North Central (Ill.)	87	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 24	*Carroll (Wis.)	65	61	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 26	St. Norbert	72	73	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game

1973-74 | 8-18, 5-11 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 30	St. Norbert	79	87	De Pere, Wis.
Dec. 1	Lawrence	77	73	Appleton, Wis.
Dec. 5	Milton	92	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	@Wartburg	70	90	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 8	@St. Olaf	76	94	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 12	*North Park	70	67	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 15	*Augustana (Ill.)	61	89	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 27	%Roanoke	72	80	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dec. 28	%Concordia (St. Paul)	86	76	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dec. 29	%St. Olaf	72	77	Minneapolis, Minn.
Jan. 5	*North Central (OT)	71	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	Wisconsin-Whitewater	66	93	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Wheaton (Ill.)	87	104	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 16	*North Park (2 OT)	86	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	68	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Carroll (Wis.)	87	91	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 25	*Millikin	88	100	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	Ripon	86	92	Ripon, Wis.
Feb. 5	*Wheaton (Ill.)	101	89	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 8	*Millikin	84	124	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Illinois Wesleyan	66	80	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Elmhurst	71	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*Carroll (Wis.)	67	66	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Elmhurst	78	94	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Illinois Wesleyan	71	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 26	*North Central (Ill.)	85	65	Naperville, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic  
%Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament

## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1974-75 | 17-7, 12-4 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 29	@Marian (Wis.)	92	60	Milton, Wis.
Nov. 30	@Milton	74	81	Milton, Wis.
Dec. 4	Ripon	79	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	*Wheaton (Ill.)	100	94	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	*North Park	86	67	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 12	*Carroll (Wis.)	102	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 3	Benedictine (Ill.)	66	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Elmhurst	73	69	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 11	*Wheaton (Ill.)	96	80	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	97	66	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	72	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 20	St. Norbert	87	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*North Park	89	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 25	*Augustana (Ill.)	62	54	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	*Millikin	82	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	Milton	72	87	Milton, Wis.
Feb. 8	*Augustana (Ill.)	56	77	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 11	Lawrence	95	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	100	57	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Millikin	85	92	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Illinois Wesleyan	82	91	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 25	#St. Norbert	79	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 27	*Elmhurst	90	76	Kenosha, Wis.
March 1	*Carroll (Wis.)	102	77	Waukesha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Milton College Invitational | #NAIA District 14 playoff

1975-76 | 18-8, 11-5 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 29	Benedictine (Ill.)	82	78	Lisle, Ill.
Dec. 2	*North Central (Ill.)	107	99	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	@Valparaiso	78	80	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 6	@Roanoke	69	66	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 9	*Elmhurst	96	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 18	%Central State	88	80	Spring Arbor, Mich.
Dec. 19	%Spring Arbor	93	76	Spring Arbor, Mich.
Dec. 20	%Ferris State	77	58	Spring Arbor, Mich.
Jan. 10	*Carroll (Wis.)	81	72	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 13	*Wheaton (Ill.)	64	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 17	*Illinois Wesleyan	79	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 20	*North Central (Ill.)	85	67	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Millikin	68	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*Elmhurst	41	43	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 31	*North Park	69	66	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 4	St. Norbert	65	68	De Pere, Wis.
Feb. 7	*Augustana (Ill.)	71	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 13	*Millikin	58	60	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Illinois Wesleyan	74	106	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 17	*North Park	79	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Augustana (Ill., OT)	69	75	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Wheaton (Ill.)	95	74	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 24	Northland	95	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 26	Carroll (Wis.)	73	66	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 28	*Carroll (Wis.)	82	68	Kenosha, Wis.
March 1	#Wisconsin-Eau Claire	59	71	Eau Claire, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic

%Spring Arbor College Invitational | #NAIA District 14 playoff

1976-77 | 11-15, 5-11 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 26	@Wartburg	64	79	Valparaiso, Ind.
Nov. 27	@Augsburg	78	77	Valparaiso, Ind.
Nov. 30	Lawrence	76	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 3	Lake Forest (OT)	76	77	Lake Forest, Ill.
Dec. 4	*North Central (Ill.)	85	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 8	*North Park	77	87	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 11	*Augustana (Ill.)	78	94	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 14	*Wheaton (Ill.)	77	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 27	%Capital	76	80	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dec. 28	%Concordia (Neb.)	91	78	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dec. 29	%Texas Lutheran (OT)	83	90	Minneapolis, Minn.
Jan. 7	*Millikin	59	81	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Illinois Wesleyan	75	88	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 11	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	81	77	Oshkosh, Wis.
Jan. 15	*Wheaton (Ill.)	76	83	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Elmhurst	88	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Millikin (OT)	63	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	Benedictine (Ill.)	97	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 26	*Carroll (Wis.)	85	100	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 29	Beloit (OT)	83	77	Beloit, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Augustana (Ill.)	62	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*North Park	77	80	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan	74	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	88	97	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Elmhurst	65	53	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Carroll (Wis.)	101	75	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic

%Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament

### 1977-78 | 15-11, 10-6 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 29	*North Central (Ill.)	97	69	Naperville, Ill.
Dec. 2	@Spring Arbor	107	93	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 3	@Lewis	79	65	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 7	*North Central (Ill.)	84	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 12	Wisconsin-Oshkosh (OT)	81	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 16	%Valparaiso (2 OT)	87	94	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 17	%Gustavus Adolphus	86	82	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 28	^Wisconsin-Parkside	57	85	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 29	^Wisconsin-Superior	86	76	Somers, Wis.
Jan. 6	*Millikin	72	70	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 7	*Illinois Wesleyan	71	69	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 9	Rockford	82	84	Rockford, Ill.
Jan. 11	*North Park	52	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 14	*Carroll (Wis.)	67	55	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 17	Lake Forest	76	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	77	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 23	Beloit	71	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*Wheaton (Ill.)	87	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*Augustana (Ill., OT)	89	91	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 8	*North Park	70	91	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 11	*Illinois Wesleyan	79	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 13	*Millikin	69	79	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Wheaton (Ill., OT)	83	78	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Carroll (Wis.)	104	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*Elmhurst	87	72	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 25	*Elmhurst	87	60	Kenosha, Wis.

### 1978-79 | 16-10, 8-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 25	Valparaiso	77	76	Valparaiso, Ind.
Nov. 27	Beloit	72	71	Beloit, Wis.
Nov. 29	Chicago	92	69	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 2	Rockford	79	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	78	72	Oshkosh, Wis.
Dec. 7	Concordia (Wis.)	86	74	Mequon, Wis.
Dec. 9	*North Park	81	104	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 11	*Carroll (Wis.)	101	93	Waukesha, Wis.
Dec. 28	@Wisconsin-Superior	75	67	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 29	@Wisconsin-Parkside	57	74	Somers, Wis.
Jan. 6	*Wheaton (Ill.)	87	105	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Millikin	70	78	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 16	*North Central (Ill.)	92	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 18	Lawrence	67	57	Appleton, Wis.
Jan. 20	*Carroll (Wis.)	93	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	*North Park	79	90	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 27	*Augustana (Ill.)	74	86	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 30	*Wheaton (Ill.)	77	80	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Augustana (Ill.)	72	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 5	UW-Parkside	53	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 8	*Elmhurst	72	65	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Millikin	71	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Illinois Wesleyan	63	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*North Central (Ill.)	66	74	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Elmhurst	83	78	Kenosha, Wis.
*CCIW game   @Wisconsin-Parkside Invitational				

\*CCIW game

NOTE: The Feb. 20 game at Elmhurst was postponed from Jan. 25 due to poor weather | @Aurora University Invitational | %Valparaiso University "Crusader" Classic | ^Wisconsin-Parkside Invitational

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1979-80 | 14-11, 9-7 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 17	&Belgrade Club Team	86	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	Rockford	74	65	Rockford, Ill.
Dec. 1	*North Central (Ill.)	89	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 8	*Millikin (2 OT)	63	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	Beloit	82	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 27	@Wisconsin-La Crosse	80	92	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 28	@Wisconsin-River Falls	83	73	Somers, Wis.
Jan. 3	*North Park	52	108	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 4	Hope	76	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 8	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	72	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	*Millikin	61	66	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan	64	97	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 16	Wisconsin-Parkside	39	71	Somers, Wis.
Jan. 19	*Wheaton (Ill.)	89	82	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 22	*Carroll (Wis.)	79	71	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 23	Butler	51	95	Indianapolis, Ind.
Jan. 26	*Augustana (Ill.)	75	96	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 29	*North Central (Ill.)	70	61	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Elmhurst	63	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Wheaton (Ill.)	86	84	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Augustana (Ill.)	58	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 11	Benedictine (Ill.)	82	80	Lisle, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Elmhurst	86	81	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Illinois Wesleyan	72	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*North Park	64	91	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Carroll (Wis.)	63	57	Kenosha, Wis.

&Exhibition game | \*CCIW game | @Wisconsin-Parkside Invitational

1980-81, 7-19, 3-13 CCIW Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 22	Benedictine (Ill.)	77	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 29	Illinois State	40	96	Normal, Ill.
Dec. 1	Beloit	58	85	Beloit, Wis.
Dec. 4	*North Park	58	76	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 6	*Elmhurst	50	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 8	Rockford (2 OT)	78	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	Ripon	54	81	Ripon, Wis.
Dec. 13	*North Central (Ill.)	83	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 29	@Wisconsin-Parkside	62	80	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 30	@Minnesota-Duluth	67	68	Somers, Wis.
Jan. 7	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	66	71	Oshkosh, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Millikin	59	77	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 10	*Illinois Wesleyan	53	67	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 15	*Elmhurst	62	78	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Wheaton (Ill.)	65	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	Concordia (Wis.)	89	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*Carroll (Wis.)	67	58	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 24	*Augustana (Ill.)	68	89	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 27	*Wheaton (Ill.)	53	73	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Augustana (Ill.)	68	89	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 11	*North Park	69	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 14	*Illinois Wesleyan	76	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Millikin	77	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*North Central (Ill.)	79	91	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 26	Lake Forest	87	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 28	*Carroll (Wis.)	67	68	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Wisconsin-Parkside Invitational

1981-82 | 8-17, 3-13 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 21	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	61	70	Oshkosh, Wis.
Nov. 23	Lake Forest (3 OT)	68	64	Lake Forest, Ill.
Nov. 28	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	68	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	Rockford	88	81	Rockford, Ill.
Dec. 3	*North Park	71	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	*Elmhurst	67	63	Elmhurst, Ill.
Dec. 7	Beloit	54	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 28	@Saginaw Valley (2 OT)	74	70	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 29	@Wisconsin-Parkside	60	89	Somers, Wis.
Jan. 5	*Carroll (Wis.)	75	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	Aurora	75	71	Aurora, Ill.
Jan. 12	*North Central (Ill.)	75	82	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 14	Concordia (Wis.)	88	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Illinois Wesleyan	74	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	68	95	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Millikin	49	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 27	*North Park	59	64	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Augustana (Ill.)	48	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*Carroll (Wis.)	50	67	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 13	*North Central (Ill.)	56	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*Wheaton (Ill.)	51	53	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Millikin	51	65	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Illinois Wesleyan	55	73	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Elmhurst (OT)	76	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 27	*Wheaton (Ill.)	88	71	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game  
@Wisconsin-Parkside Invitational

1982-83 | 9-16, 3-13 CCIW | Head Coach: Jon Swift

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 20	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	81	93	Oshkosh, Wis.
Nov. 22	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	57	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 29	Cardinal Stritch	110	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 1	Rockford (2 OT)	66	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 4	*Elmhurst	64	62	Elmhurst, Ill.
Dec. 8	Aurora	82	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	Ripon	60	53	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 13	Concordia (Wis.)	93	73	Mequon, Wis.
Jan. 7	*Millikin	48	63	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Illinois Wesleyan	75	89	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 16	*North Park	65	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 18	*Wheaton (Ill.)	65	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 20	*Elmhurst	64	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Augustana (Ill.)	38	59	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 26	*North Park	74	95	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 29	*Carroll (Wis.)	70	82	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 1	Beloit	62	68	Beloit, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Augustana (Ill., OT)	79	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*North Central (Ill.)	64	74	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan	64	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 15	*Wheaton (Ill.)	80	72	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Millikin	67	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 22	*North Central (Ill.)	57	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 23	Lake Forest	72	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 26	*Carroll (Wis.)	72	76	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game

1983-84 | 11-15, 5-11 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 19	*North Central (Ill.)	67	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 21	Rockford	62	69	Rockford, Ill.
Dec. 1	Lake Forest	69	84	Lake Forest, Ill.
Dec. 3	Beloit (2 OT)	58	53	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	Concordia (Wis.)	90	66	Kenosha, Wis.,
Dec. 7	Aurora	79	75	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 10	*North Park	62	66	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 12	Cardinal Stritch	99	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 28	@Lewis (2 OT)	65	66	Whitewater, Wis.
Dec. 29	@Judson (Ill.)	81	61	Whitewater, Wis.
Jan. 9	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	41	40	Milwaukee, Wis.
Jan. 13	*Millikin	66	67	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Illinois Wesleyan	69	96	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Wheaton (Ill.)	74	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	58	65	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Elmhurst	73	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 28	*Illinois Wesleyan	59	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*Wheaton (Ill.)	58	63	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 3	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Millikin	82	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*North Central (Ill.)	65	82	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 11	*Carroll (Wis.)	86	71	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 14	*North Park	69	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 18	*Elmhurst	73	79	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 22	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	78	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Carroll (Wis.)	74	65	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Wisconsin-Whitewater Invitational

1984-85 | 9-17, 7-9 CCIW | Head Coach: Larry Hamilton

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 19	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	85	98	Oshkosh, Wis.
Nov. 26	Rockford	65	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	@Wisconsin-Parkside	44	51	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 1	@Ferris State	40	51	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 4	*Wheaton (Ill.)	67	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 6	*North Park	53	76	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 8	*Illinois Wesleyan	47	74	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 11	Wisconsin-Parkside	47	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 28	%Wisconsin-Whitewater	48	74	Whitewater, Wis.
Dec. 29	%Loras	52	61	Whitewater, Wis.
Jan. 4	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	46	53	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	86	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 14	Aurora	72	98	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*North Central (Ill.)	58	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Carroll (Wis.)	59	71	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*North Park	72	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 2	*Illinois Wesleyan	92	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 7	Lake Forest	73	93	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*Augustana (Ill.)	73	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*Elmhurst	82	80	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Wheaton (Ill.)	84	81	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Millikin	66	65	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 19	*North Central (Ill.)	75	90	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Elmhurst	76	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 23	*Carroll (Wis.)	71	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Millikin	92	74	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Wisconsin-Parkside Invitational | %Wisconsin-Whitewater Invitational

Jim Christopher, 1986

6-20, 1 year

1985-86 | 6-20, 3-13 CCIW | Head Coach: Jim Christopher

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 23	Concordia (Wis.)	70	82	Mequon, Wis.
Nov. 27	Wisconsin-Parkside	59	87	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 2	Concordia (Ill.)	67	55	River Forest, Ill.
Dec. 5	*North Park	58	83	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 7	*North Central (Ill.)	40	52	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	*Carroll (Wis.)	66	68	Waukesha, Wis.
Dec. 13	@Aurora	61	82	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 14	@Spring Arbor	94	91	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 27	%Wittenberg	62	100	Springfield, Ohio
Dec. 28	%Augustana (Ill.)	50	46	Springfield, Ohio
Jan. 7	*North Park	46	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	*Illinois Wesleyan	55	89	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Wheaton (Ill.)	63	66	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 15	Rockford	77	91	Rockford, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Elmhurst	66	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*Wheaton (Ill.)	56	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	Lake Forest	87	89	Lake Forest, Ill.
Jan. 25	*Augustana (Ill.)	59	81	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 28	*North Central (Ill.)	56	70	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Millikin	73	85	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 3	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	48	71	Milwaukee, Wis.
Feb. 8	*Augustana (Ill.)	55	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 11	*Elmhurst	72	69	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Illinois Wesleyan	64	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Millikin	57	52	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 22	*Carroll (Wis.)	47	53	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Aurora University Invitational | %Wittenberg University

Holiday Classic

Kevin McCarthy, 1987-92

67-89, 6 years

## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1986-87 | 12-14, 3-13 CCIW | Head Coach: Kevin McCarthy

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 21	@Illinois Tech	58	55	Lake Forest, Ill.
Nov. 22	@Lake Forest	82	56	Lake Forest, Ill.
Dec. 4	%St. Thomas Aquinas	60	75	Nyack, N.Y.
Dec. 5	%Bloomfield	67	63	Nyack, N.Y.
Dec. 6	%St. Rose	99	70	Nyack, N.Y.
Dec. 10	*North Central (Ill.)	66	91	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 13	*Illinois Wesleyan	60	91	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 15	Concordia (Ill.)	87	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 20	MSOE	96	71	Milwaukee, Wis.
Jan. 7	*North Central (Ill.)	59	70	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 9	Concordia (Ill.)	87	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 14	Trinity International (Ill.)	88	59	Deerfield, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Augustana (Ill.)	72	71	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 19	Rockford	70	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*North Park	52	75	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Millikin	67	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*Wheaton (Ill.)	65	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*Carroll (Wis.)	73	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*Elmhurst	77	74	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Augustana (Ill.)	72	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 10	*Carroll (Wis.)	64	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*Wheaton (Ill.)	75	79	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Illinois Wesleyan	82	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Millikin	60	85	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 19	*North Park	71	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Elmhurst	72	82	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game

@Lake Forest College Invitational

%Nyack College Invitational

1987-88 | 8-18, 3-13 CCIW | Head Coach: Kevin McCarthy

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 28	Lake Forest	95	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 1	Maranatha Baptist Bible	92	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 4	@Pacific Lutheran	75	88	Tacoma, Wash.
Dec. 5	@Gustavus Adolphus	84	90	Tacoma, Wash.
Dec. 8	Concordia (Wis.)	76	73	Mequon, Wis.
Dec. 12	*North Central (Ill.)	66	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 15	Concordia (Ill.)	88	65	River Forest, Ill.
Dec. 19	MSOE	96	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 6	*North Park	70	84	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Millikin	70	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	Rockford	68	76	Rockford, Ill.
Jan. 13	Western Illinois	52	94	Macomb, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Illinois Wesleyan	68	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*Wheaton (Ill.)	79	93	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 21	*North Central (Ill.)	62	69	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Carroll (Wis.)	63	72	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 30	*Augustana (Ill.)	72	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 2	Teikyo Marycrest	69	72	Davenport, Iowa
Feb. 2	*Millikin	58	89	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Illinois Wesleyan	66	94	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Elmhurst	84	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 13	*North Park	64	89	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 18	*Wheaton (Ill.)	72	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*Augustana (Ill.)	74	75	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Carroll (Wis.)	83	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Elmhurst	70	76	Elmhurst, Ill.

\*CCIW game | @Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament

1988-89 | 13-13, 4-12 CCIW | Head Coach: Kevin McCarthy

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 15	&Aabyhoj, Denmark	70	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 22	Concordia (Wis.)	86	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 1	Teikyo Marycrest	71	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	Cardinal Stritch	86	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	Lake Forest (OT)	100	110	Lake Forest, Ill.
Dec. 12	MSOE	96	74	Milwaukee, Wis.
Dec. 17	*Wheaton (Ill.)	57	96	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 3	*North Park	73	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 8	Dominican (Cal.)	111	77	San Rafael, Cal.
Jan. 9	UC-Santa Cruz	83	69	Santa Cruz, Cal.
Jan. 11	*Elmhurst	86	94	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Millikin	69	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 17	*North Central (Ill.)	67	73	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	67	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 23	Trinity International (Ill.)	110	54	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 25	*North Park	66	91	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 28	*Carroll (Wis.)	68	87	Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 29	Rockford	86	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*Millikin	61	64	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Illinois Wesleyan	75	73	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 7	*North Central (Ill.)	67	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 8	Moody Bible	118	43	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 11	*Augustana (Ill.)	47	58	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Wheaton (Ill.)	75	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	79	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 22	*Carroll (Wis.)	92	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Elmhurst	83	70	Kenosha, Wis.

&Exhibition game | \*CCIW game

### 1989-90 | 8-18, 2-14 CCIW | Head Coach: Kevin McCarthy

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 9	&Stevsgade, Denmark	80	53	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 18	Concordia (Wis.)	85	92	Mequon, Wis.
Nov. 20	Moody Bible	114	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 27	Cardinal Stritch	78	70	Milwaukee, Wis.
Dec. 5	MSOE	83	47	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	*Elmhurst (OT)	80	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 12	Wisconsin Lutheran	88	47	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 18	@Alma	75	76	Lake Wales, Fla.
Dec. 19	@St. Andrews Presby.	65	80	Lake Wales, Fla.
Dec. 20	@Indiana Wesleyan	97	95	Lake Wales, Fla.
Jan. 3	*Wheaton (Ill.)	78	52	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 6	*Elmhurst	71	75	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan	70	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 13	*Millikin	61	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	Rockford	59	60	Rockford, Ill.
Jan. 29	*Wheaton (Ill.)	76	85	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 23	*North Park	56	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 27	*Augustana (Ill.)	68	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 30	*North Central (Ill.)	63	88	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*Carroll (Wis.)	75	84	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 6	*North Central (Ill.)	63	88	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 10	*Augustana (Ill.)	75	99	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 13	Barat	120	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*Millikin	75	79	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Illinois Wesleyan	91	93	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 21	*North Park	68	91	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Carroll (Wis.)	88	100	Kenosha, Wis.

&Exhibition game | \*CCIW game | @Warner Southern College Invitational

### 1990-91 | 15-11, 8-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Kevin McCarthy

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 14	&Crea Club, Portugal	82	92	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 17	Benedictine (Ill.)	85	90	Lisle, Ill.
Nov. 20	Cardinal Stritch	107	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	Lake Forest	91	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	@Northland Baptist	114	57	Madison, Wis.
Dec. 8	@Wisconsin Lutheran	97	82	Madison, Wis.
Dec. 18	*North Central (Ill.)	101	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 29	Southern California	79	82	Costa Mesa, Cal.
Dec. 31	Occidental	90	96	Los Angeles, Cal.
Jan. 5	*North Park	72	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan	78	95	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 14	Rockford	75	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 17	*North Park	73	87	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	73	99	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Elmhurst	62	66	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 26	*Millikin	88	93	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 29	*Carroll (Wis.)	79	74	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 2	*Augustana (Ill.)	83	97	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Elmhurst	76	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 7	*Wheaton (Ill.)	81	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*Illinois Wesleyan	76	94	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*Wheaton (Ill.)	89	82	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 14	Barat	91	52	Lake Forest, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Millikin	85	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 18	Barat	114	47	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*North Central (Ill.)	87	74	Naperville, Ill.

&Exhibition game | \*CCIW game | @Edgewood College Invitational

### 1991-92 | 11-15, 5-11 CCIW | Head Coach: Kevin McCarthy

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 23	Benedictine (Ill.)	85	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 26	Lake Forest (OT)	95	92	Lake Forest, Ill.
Nov. 30	Carleton	76	88	Northfield, Minn.
Dec. 3	Cardinal Stritch	68	64	Milwaukee, Wis.
Dec. 6	@Indiana Wesleyan	81	75	Terre Haute, Ind.
Dec. 7	@Rose-Hulman	64	74	Terre Haute, Ind.
Dec. 10	Beloit	78	79	Beloit, Wis.
Dec. 14	*North Park	81	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 4	California-Santa Cruz	60	77	Santa Cruz, Cal.
Jan. 7	Menlo	76	62	Atherton, Cal.
Jan. 10	*Millikin	87	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 14	*North Central (Ill.)	61	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	72	84	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Carroll (Wis.)	97	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 25	*Millikin	73	87	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 27	*Wheaton (Ill.)	72	74	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Augustana (Ill.)	73	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	*Illinois Wesleyan	61	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 4	*North Central (Ill.)	68	91	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Augustana (Ill., OT)	83	88	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 13	*North Park	65	84	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 15	*Wheaton (Ill.)	60	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 19	*Elmhurst	83	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 22	*Carroll (Wis.)	93	73	Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 25	Chicago	78	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 29	*Elmhurst	72	75	Elmhurst, Ill.

\*CCIW game | @Rose-Hulman Invitational

### Tim Miller, 1993-96

24-64, 4 years

### 1992-93 | 11-13, 4-10 CCIW | Head Coach: Tim Miller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 21	Wisconsin-Parkside	64	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 28	Beloit	82	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 1	Aurora	97	77	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 13	Marycrest International	59	67	Davenport, Iowa
Dec. 16	*North Park	71	76	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 22	Loyola (Ill.)	61	85	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 29	@Wisconsin-Whitewater	82	79	Whitewater, Wis.
Dec. 30	@Marian (Wis.)	80	65	Whitewater, Wis.
Jan. 2	Trinity (Texas)	74	51	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 7	Concordia (Ill.)	88	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	*Millikin	69	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 14	*Wheaton (Ill.)	55	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Illinois Wesleyan	76	93	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 19	*North Central (Ill.)	77	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 23	*Millikin	87	72	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 26	*North Park	53	45	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 30	*Augustana (Ill.)	70	87	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 3	*Elmhurst	82	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 6	*Illinois Wesleyan	71	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 13	*Augustana (Ill.)	65	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*North Central (Ill.)	57	58	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Elmhurst	61	66	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 25	Valparaiso	68	84	Valparaiso, Ind.
Feb. 27	*Wheaton (Ill.)	64	74	Wheaton, Ill.

\*CCIW game | @Wisconsin-Whitewater Invitational

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



1993-94 | 3-21, 2-12 CCIW | Head Coach: Tim Miller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 19	St. John's (Minn.)	70	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 20	Southern Ill.-Edwardsville	80	101	Edwardsville, Ill.
Nov. 23	Beloit	96	102	Beloit, Wis.
Nov. 26	@Moorhead State	87	96	Stevens Point, Wis.
Nov. 27	@Lakeland	90	113	Stevens Point, Wis.
Nov. 29	Wisconsin-Parkside	68	90	Somers, Wis.
Dec. 6	Eckerd	57	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	Aurora	74	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 11	*Augustana (Ill.)	69	97	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 18	Marian (Wis.)	74	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 4	Concordia (Ill.)	66	81	River Forest, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Illinois Wesleyan	63	94	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 11	*North Park	55	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	*Millikin	65	96	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*Elmhurst	74	86	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 22	*North Central (Ill., OT)	89	87	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 29	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	*Wheaton (Ill.)	60	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 5	*North Park	76	75	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Millikin	70	91	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Elmhurst	64	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*North Central (Ill.)	48	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 19	*Illinois Wesleyan	75	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 26	*Wheaton (Ill.)	69	91	Wheaton, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@Wisconsin-Stevens Point "Terry Porter" Classic

1994-95 | 6-19, 3-11 CCIW | Head Coach: Tim Miller

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 18	@Hamline	92	87	Ripon, Wis.
Nov. 19	@Ripon	49	79	Ripon, Wis.
Nov. 22	Beloit	69	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 29	Lewis	64	91	Romeoville, Ill.
Dec. 3	Valparaiso	56	86	Valparaiso, Ind.
Dec. 5	Marian (Wis.)	72	64	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Dec. 10	*Augustana (Ill.)	90	91	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 29	Lynn	76	95	Boca Raton, Fla.
Dec. 30	Rollins	83	87	Winter Park, Fla.
Jan. 2	Eckerd	56	80	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Jan. 4	St. Mary's (Md.)	94	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 7	*Illinois Wesleyan	62	98	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Millikin	69	100	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Elmhurst	79	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*North Central (Ill.)	64	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	Wisconsin-Parkside	77	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 28	*Augustana (Ill.)	53	72	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Wheaton (Ill.)	72	113	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Elmhurst	75	88	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 4	*North Park	96	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 8	*Millikin	92	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	70	80	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	78	105	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 23	*North Park	106	127	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 25	*Wheaton (Ill.)	71	101	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game

@Ripon College Invitational

Gary Rudd, 1996

1-9, 1 year

1995-96 | 5-20, 3-11 CCIW | Head Coach: Tim Miller (4-11, 2-3 CCIW) and Gary Rudd (1-9, 1-8 CCIW)

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 15	&Club Obras	71	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 18	Cardinal Stritch	103	94	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 24	@UW-Stevens Point	85	99	Stevens Point, Wis.
Nov. 25	@St. Xavier	68	81	Stevens Point, Wis.
Nov. 28	UW-Oshkosh	46	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 2	Beloit	72	74	Beloit, Wis.
Dec. 6	Edgewood	63	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	*Augustana (Ill.)	70	89	Rock Island, Ill.
Dec. 12	Lake Forest	77	82	Lake Forest, Ill.
Dec. 15	Marycrest International	75	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 27	Minnesota-Mankato	86	108	Mankato, Minn.
Jan. 4	Marian (Wis.)	52	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 6	*Illinois Wesleyan	59	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 10	*North Park	72	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 13	*Millikin	94	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Elmhurst	58	60	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 20	*North Central (Ill.)	79	82	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 22	Lakeland	65	96	Sheboygan, Wis.
Jan. 27	*Augustana (Ill.)	65	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*Wheaton (Ill.)	74	91	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*North Park	78	88	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Elmhurst	65	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 10	*Millikin	74	60	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 14	*North Central (Ill.)	57	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Illinois Wesleyan	64	94	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Wheaton (Ill.)	74	100	Wheaton, Ill.

&Exhibition game | \*CCIW game | @Wisconsin-Stevens Point "Terry Porter" Classic

Bosko Djurickovic, 1997-Present  
317-199, 20 years

1996-97 | 12-13, 7-7 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 23	Beloit (2 OT)	95	90	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 24	Lake Forest	89	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 26	Wisconsin-Parkside	61	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	Lakeland	82	50	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 3	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	64	86	Oshkosh, Wis.
Dec. 7	*Illinois Wesleyan	61	88	Bloomington, Ill.
Dec. 9	Mount Senario	76	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 14	Edgewood	57	65	Madison, Wis.
Dec. 28	Tampa	65	91	Tampa, Fla.
Dec. 30	Rollins	64	78	Winter Park, Fla.
Jan. 4	St. Norbert	62	46	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 8	*North Park	90	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	*Millikin	94	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	53	66	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 18	*Augustana (Ill., OT)	91	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Elmhurst	57	70	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 25	*Millikin	81	51	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 29	*Wheaton (Ill.)	59	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	*Illinois Wesleyan	54	98	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 5	*North Central (Ill.)	58	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 8	*North Park	93	80	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 15	*Augustana (Ill.)	61	67	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Wheaton (Ill.)	84	81	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Elmhurst	64	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	Trinity International (Ill.)	85	98	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game

1998-99 | 14-11, 6-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 21	Kendall	85	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 28	Trinity International (Ill.)	88	71	Deerfield, Ill.
Dec. 1	Aurora	95	87	Aurora, Ill.
Dec. 8	Maranatha Baptist Bible	107	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	Purdue-Calumet	98	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 12	Aquinas	73	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 21	@Azusa Pacific	86	109	Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 22	@Fresno Pacific	53	75	Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 29	%Wilmington	87	70	Westerville, Ohio
Dec. 30	%Otterbein	81	88	Westerville, Ohio
Jan. 6	Benedictine (Ill.)	83	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Elmhurst	74	91	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Millikin	78	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 20	*Augustana (Ill.)	63	46	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 23	*North Central (Ill.)	75	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 26	*Elmhurst	67	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 28	*North Park	80	84	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Wheaton (Ill.)	65	88	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Illinois Wesleyan	52	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*Millikin	78	80	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Wheaton (Ill.)	82	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*North Central (Ill.)	63	51	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 20	*Illinois Wesleyan	63	74	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 24	*North Park	71	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 27	*Augustana (Ill.)	59	54	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Hawaii-Pacific University Tournament  
%Otterbein College Tournament

1997-98 | 17-8, 10-4 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 22	Buena Vista	75	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 23	St. Mary's (Minn.)	86	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 29	Trinity International (Ill.)	81	76	Deerfield, Ill.
Dec. 2	Maranatha Baptist Bible	87	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	St. Norbert	66	70	De Pere, Wis.
Dec. 28	@Concordia (Neb.)	61	58	Thousand Oaks, Cal.
Dec. 29	@California Lutheran	72	69	Thousand Oaks, Cal.
Jan. 3	Benedictine (Ill.)	68	73	Lisle, Ill.
Jan. 5	Kendall	74	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 7	Aurora	83	92	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 10	*Illinois Wesleyan	85	99	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 14	*North Central (Ill.)	74	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 17	*Augustana (Ill.)	75	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	Indiana-South Bend	82	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	*Illinois Wesleyan	66	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 27	*Wheaton (Ill.)	78	72	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 31	*Millikin	75	78	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Elmhurst	67	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 7	*North Park	80	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*Augustana (Ill.)	80	74	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 14	*North Central (Ill.)	91	78	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 18	*North Park	89	73	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Millikin	82	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Wheaton (Ill.)	79	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 28	*Elmhurst (OT)	64	66	Elmhurst, Ill.

\*CCIW game

@California Lutheran University "Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament"

1999-2000 | 22-3, 11-3 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 22	Marycrest International	104	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 27	St. Mary's (Minn.)	66	60	Winona, Minn.
Dec. 1	Lakeland	79	62	Howards Grove, Wis.
Dec. 3	@Taylor-Fort Wayne	117	40	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 4	@Bethany (Kan.)	81	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	Trinity International (Ill.)	100	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	Purdue-Calumet	83	57	Hammond, Ind.
Dec. 14	Kendall	85	48	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 30	%Webber	77	59	Babson Park, Fla.
Dec. 31	%Massachusetts-Lowell	69	68	Babson Park, Fla.
Jan. 5	Beloit	84	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 8	*North Central (Ill.)	62	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Augustana (Ill.)	76	71	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 15	*Elmhurst	66	60	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 19	*North Park	57	47	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Wheaton (Ill.)	66	57	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 26	*Millikin (OT)	79	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*Illinois Wesleyan	84	95	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Elmhurst	79	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 5	*North Central (Ill.)	73	65	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Millikin	63	62	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan	80	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*Augustana (Ill.)	75	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 19	*North Park	79	83	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Wheaton (Ill.)	73	62	Wheaton, Ill.
March 4	#Wisconsin-Eau Claire	62	74	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @LeMay/Carthage Classic | %Webber College Tournament  
#NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



2000-01 | 24-5, 11-3 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 18	St. Mary's (Minn.)	77	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 25	Beloit	86	60	Beloit, Wis.
Nov. 28	Lakeland	82	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 1	@Grace (Ind.)	71	48	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 2	@Albion	71	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	Trinity International (Ill.)	89	51	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	Eastern Illinois	71	72	Charleston, Ill.
Dec. 12	Kendall	75	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 30	Eckerd	76	67	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Jan. 2	Tampa (OT)	80	74	Tampa, Fla.
Jan. 6	Purdue-Calumet	88	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 10	*Millikin	67	61	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 13	*North Park	80	67	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Elmhurst	68	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 20	*Illinois Wesleyan	90	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 27	*Wheaton (Ill.)	77	69	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 30	*Elmhurst	75	71	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 1	*North Central (Ill.)	68	49	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 6	*Augustana (Ill.)	58	62	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 8	*North Park	82	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 10	*North Central (Ill.)	75	58	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Millikin	76	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*Wheaton (Ill.)	76	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Illinois Wesleyan	71	83	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 24	*Augustana (Ill.)	68	67	Kenosha, Wis.
March 1	#Marian (Wis.)	83	65	Kenosha, Wis.
March 3	#Wooster	88	80	Wooster, Ohio
March 9	#Mass.-Dartmouth	90	41	Ada, Ohio
March 10	#Ohio Northern	64	66	Ada, Ohio

\*CCIW game | @LeMay/Carthage Classic | #NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship

2001-02 | 28-2, 13-1 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 24	@Mount St. Joseph	72	50	Jacksonville, Ill.
Nov. 25	@Illinois College	74	69	Jacksonville, Ill.
Nov. 28	Chicago	66	49	Chicago, Ill.
Nov. 30	%Dominican (Ill.)	101	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 1	%Sav. Art And Design	66	50	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	Carroll (Wis.)	79	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 8	Olivet Nazarene	69	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 19	^Palm Beach Atlantic	84	61	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Dec. 20	^Malone	75	63	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Jan. 3	Marycrest International	76	68	Davenport, Iowa
Jan. 5	St. Xavier	75	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Elmhurst	75	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Millikin	84	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Wheaton (Ill.)	71	61	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Illinois Wesleyan	72	49	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 23	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	63	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 26	*North Park	80	62	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 29	*Elmhurst	70	63	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Illinois Wesleyan	76	56	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 5	*North Central (Ill.)	85	52	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*North Central (Ill.)	83	73	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 11	*North Park	74	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 13	*Millikin	74	61	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 16	*Wheaton (Ill., OT)	83	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 23	*Augustana (Ill.)	84	70	Kenosha, Wis.
March 2	#Hope	63	57	Kenosha, Wis.
March 8	#Gustavus Adolphus	71	65	Kenosha, Wis.
March 9	#Lewis & Clark	85	70	Kenosha, Wis.
March 15	#Otterbein	66	70	Salem, Va.
March 16	#Rochester	72	51	Salem, Va.

\*CCIW game  
 @Illinois College "Bill Merris Tip-Off Classic" | %LeMay/Carthage Classic  
 | ^West Palm Beach "Cruzin' Classic"  
 #NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship

2002-0319-6, 11-3 CCIW Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 26	Concordia (Wis.)	69	54	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	Olivet Nazarene	72	77	Bourbonnais, Ill.
Dec. 2	Milw. School of Engin.	77	63	Milwaukee, Wis.
Dec. 6	@Apprentice School	77	44	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	@Wisconsin Lutheran	83	57	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 19	Carroll (Wis.)	86	71	Waukesha, Wis.
Dec. 29	Maryville (Mo.)	84	50	Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 30	Hawaii Pacific	65	74	Honolulu, Hawaii
Jan. 4	St. Xavier	77	78	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 7	Chicago	77	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	MacMurray	89	46	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	80	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 18	*Augustana (Ill.)	55	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Illinois Wesleyan	62	64	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 25	*Elmhurst	71	48	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*North Park	81	73	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 1	*North Central (Ill.)	72	69	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Wheaton (Ill.)	52	63	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Millikin	79	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*North Park	80	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 15	*Augustana (Ill.)	79	69	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 17	*Millikin	78	55	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Elmhurst	76	53	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Illinois Wesleyan	75	64	Kenosha, Wis.
March 1	*Wheaton (Ill.)	72	64	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @LeMay/Carthage Classic

NOTE: The Dec. 2 Milwaukee School of Engineering game was played at the U.S. Cellular Arena, and the Dec. 29 Maryville (Mo.) contest was played at Chaminade University.

2003-04 | 15-10, 7-7 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 21	MSOE	86	46	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 22	Lake Forest	79	52	Lake Forest, Ill.
Nov. 29	Gustavus Adolphus	61	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 2	Carroll (Wis.)	77	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 5	@Maryville (Mo.)	85	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 6	@Indiana-Southeast	70	59	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	Beloit	81	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 16	%Palm Beach Atlantic	61	51	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Dec. 18	%Lawrence	53	77	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Jan. 3	Benedictine (Ill.)	67	63	Lisle, Ill.
Jan. 7	*Millikin	83	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 10	*North Central (Ill., OT)	77	79	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Wheaton (Ill., OT)	66	73	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Millikin	66	71	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 20	Concordia (Wis.)	71	85	Mequon, Wis.
Jan. 24	*Wheaton (Ill., OT)	77	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 28	*North Central (Ill., OT)	77	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	*Elmhurst	74	64	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 4	*North Park	81	72	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Illinois Wesleyan	68	80	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Augustana (Ill.)	62	74	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Illinois Wesleyan	62	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*North Park	73	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 25	*Elmhurst	77	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 28	*Augustana (Ill.)	69	81	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Carthage Classic | %Palm Beach "Cruzin' Classic"

2004-05 | 12-13, 6-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 19	Lake Forest	77	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 28	Gustavus Adolphus	57	56	St. Peter, Minn.
Nov. 30	Benedictine (Ill.)	62	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 3	~Hope	70	65	Wheaton, Ill.
Dec. 4	~Calvin	82	83	Wheaton, Ill.
Dec. 9	Carroll (Wis.)	76	81	Waukesha, Wis.
Dec. 11	Milw. School of Engin.	75	46	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 13	Concordia (Wis.)	73	45	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 21	Beloit	60	79	Beloit, Wis.
Dec. 29	@Gettysburg (OT)	89	87	Thousand Oaks, Calif.
Dec. 30	@California Lutheran	66	68	Thousand Oaks, Calif.
Jan. 6	*Elmhurst	78	66	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 8	*North Central (Ill.)	55	71	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Millikin	92	64	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 15	*North Central (Ill.)	54	51	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*Millikin (OT)	86	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	*Augustana (Ill.)	62	76	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 26	*North Park	90	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	*Wheaton (Ill.)	75	84	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Illinois Wesleyan	67	91	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 12	*Elmhurst	74	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*Illinois Wesleyan	68	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	64	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*North Park	79	57	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 26	*Wheaton (Ill.)	70	79	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | ~CCIW/MIAA Challenge | @California Lutheran

University

"Thriven Financial Tournament"

## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



2005-06 | 10-15, 6-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 23	@Concordia (Calif.)	75	78	Maui, Hawaii
Nov. 25	@Westmont (OT)	69	72	Maui, Hawaii
Nov. 26	@Concordia (Calif.)	78	64	Maui, Hawaii
Dec. 2	~Calvin	78	82	Holland, Mich.
Dec. 3	~Hope	61	75	Holland, Mich.
Dec. 5	Carroll (Wis.)	74	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	Beloit (OT)	72	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 11	Lawrence	65	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 19	Concordia (Wis.)	102	59	Mequon, Wis.
Dec. 30	Gustavus Adolphus	70	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 4	Grinnell	135	123	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 7	*Illinois Wesleyan	79	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 11	*Elmhurst	73	78	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Augustana (Ill.)	70	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 18	*North Central (Ill.)	60	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*Millikin	62	61	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 25	*North Park	90	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 28	*Illinois Wesleyan	61	95	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 1	*Wheaton (Ill.)	76	47	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Augustana (Ill.)	80	87	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Elmhurst	58	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 11	*North Central (Ill.)	85	73	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 15	*North Park	72	68	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Millikin	87	85	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 22	*Wheaton (Ill.)	66	90	Wheaton, Ill.

\*CCIW game | @Maui Classic | ~CCIW/MIAA Challenge

2006-07 | 16-9, 7-7 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 21	Grinnell	118	106	Grinnell, Iowa
Nov. 26	Gustavus Adolphus	63	58	St. Peter, Minn.
Nov. 28	Carroll (Wis.)	67	75	Waukesha, Wis.
Dec. 1	~Hope	71	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 2	~Calvin	74	54	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 9	Beloit	60	48	Beloit, Wis.
Dec. 16	Lawrence (2 OT)	93	86	Appleton, Wis.
Dec. 19	@Olivet	82	63	Las Vegas, Nev.
Dec. 20	@Marietta	82	51	Las Vegas, Nev.
Dec. 30	Lewis	60	78	Romeoville, Ill.
Jan. 5	Northland	84	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 6	*Illinois Wesleyan	76	79	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 10	*Elmhurst	62	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 13	*Augustana (Ill.)	54	70	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 17	*North Central (Ill.)	80	69	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 20	*Millikin	64	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	*North Park	64	62	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 27	*Illinois Wesleyan	94	83	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*Wheaton (Ill.)	67	71	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 3	*Augustana (Ill.)	66	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 7	*Elmhurst	59	81	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 10	*North Central (Ill.)	60	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 14	*North Park (OT)	85	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 18	*Millikin	70	65	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 21	*Wheaton (Ill.)	59	61	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | ~CCIW/MIAA Challenge | @D-3 Desert Shootout

2007-08 | 13-12, 7-7 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp	Site
Nov. 16	@Eastern	85	69	New Wilmington, Pa.
Nov. 17	@Bluffton	69	63	New Wilmington, Pa.
Nov. 28	East-West	79	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	~Calvin	63	75	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dec. 1	~Hope	75	85	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dec. 5	Trinity International (Ill.)	64	82	Deerfield, Ill.
Dec. 10	East-West	63	66	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 11	Olivet Nazarene	70	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 17	%Trinity (Texas)	56	49	Georgetown, Texas
Dec. 18	%Southwestern	72	82	Georgetown, Texas
Jan. 9	*Wheaton (Ill.)	64	70	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan (OT)	81	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 14	Illinois Tech	84	44	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Elmhurst	79	68	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Augustana (Ill.)	74	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 23	*North Central (Ill.)	83	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 26	*Millikin	66	62	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 30	*North Park (OT)	66	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 2	*Illinois Wesleyan	77	87	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Wheaton (Ill.)	54	71	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Augustana (Ill.)	69	76	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 13	*Elmhurst	79	81	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*North Central (Ill.)	71	70	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 20	*North Park	72	91	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 23	*Millikin	90	68	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Westminster (Pa.) "Buzz Ridl Classic" | ~CCIW/MIAA Challenge  
%Southwestern/Trinity Classic

Carthage's 90-68 win over Millikin University on Feb. 23, 2008 marked the final men's basketball game at the Carthage Physical Education Center, which was replaced by the Tarble Arena in time for Jan. 5, 2009 game against Trinity International University (Ill.).

2008-09 | 15-10, 7-7 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 22	Redlands	72	60	Redland, Calif.
Nov. 24	California Lutheran	78	84	Thousand Oaks, Calif.
Nov. 26	Silver Lake	82	60	Manitowoc, Wis.
Dec. 5	~Hope	89	68	Wheaton, Ill.
Dec. 6	~Calvin	95	82	Wheaton, Ill.
Dec. 12	Olivet Nazarene	73	87	Bourbonnais, Ill.
Dec. 16	@Keene State	84	69	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Dec. 17	@Loras	72	70	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Dec. 9	%Wisconsin-Platteville	48	74	De Pere, Wis.
Dec. 30	%St. Scholastica	73	63	De Pere, Wis.
Jan. 5	Trinity International (Ill.)	71	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 7	*Millikin	63	55	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 10	*Augustana (Ill.)	66	57	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	*Illinois Wesleyan	70	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 17	*North Park	73	65	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 21	*Wheaton (Ill.)	55	54	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 24	*North Central (Ill.)	64	76	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 28	*Elmhurst	66	86	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*North Park	87	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Illinois Wesleyan	74	67	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Augustana (Ill.)	65	87	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 11	*North Central (Ill.)	57	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 14	*Millikin	72	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 18	*Wheaton (Ill.)	69	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Elmhurst	53	76	Elmhurst, Ill.

\*CCIW game | ~CCIW/MIAA Challenge | @Cruzin' Classic |

%St. Norbert "Nicolet Bank Tournament"

2009-10 | 24-6, 10-2 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 15	Transylvania	76	54	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 20	@Wisconsin-Whitewater	81	82	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 21	@Wisconsin-Platteville	78	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 28	%Concordia (Wis.)	85	60	Waukesha, Wis.
Nov. 29	%Wisconsin Lutheran	72	59	Waukesha, Wis.
Dec. 1	Indiana-Northwest	104	67	Gary, Ind.
Dec. 4	~Calvin	69	72	Holland, Mich.
Dec. 5	~Hope (OT)	83	77	Holland, Mich.
Dec. 19	Calumet of St. Joseph	90	88	Whiting, Ind.
Jan. 2	^Wilkes	61	72	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Jan. 3	^King's (Pa.)	69	46	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Jan. 6	*Wheaton (Ill.)	75	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Illinois Wesleyan	69	79	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Elmhurst	79	52	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Augustana (Ill.)	69	64	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 20	*North Central (Ill.)	85	71	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Millikin	68	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 27	*North Park	76	61	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 30	*Illinois Wesleyan	80	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*Wheaton (Ill.)	68	63	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Augustana (Ill.)	59	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 10	*Elmhurst	82	68	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 13	*North Central (Ill.)	75	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	*North Park	61	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*Millikin	70	63	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 26	+Augustana (Ill.)	55	52	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 27	+Illinois Wesleyan	70	67	Kenosha, Wis.
March 5	#Aurora	84	70	Kenosha, Wis.
March 6	#Anderson	76	58	Kenosha, Wis.
March 12	#Illinois Wesleyan	72	77	Stevens Point, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Carthage Classic | %Wisconsin Classic | ~CCIW/MIAA Challenge

^Wilkes-Barre Classic | +CCIW Men's Basketball Tournament

#NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



2010-11 | 16-9, 9-5 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 16	Calumet of St. Joseph	74	33	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 19	@Bethany Lutheran	108	92	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 20	@John Carroll	69	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 24	%Whitworth	69	81	Honolulu, Hawaii
Nov. 26	%Pacific	82	75	Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 3	~Hope	71	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 4	~Calvin	88	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 7	Silver Lake	86	55	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 11	Albion (OT)	88	93	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 12	Cardinal Stritch	90	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 2	Transylvania	66	75	Lexington, Ky.
Jan. 5	*Wheaton (Ill.)	55	62	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 8	*Illinois Wesleyan	73	52	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Elmhurst	73	63	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 15	*Augustana (Ill.)	54	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 19	*North Central (Ill.)	63	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 22	*Millikin	64	49	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 26	*North Park	69	50	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*Illinois Wesleyan (2 OT)	94	103	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 3	*Wheaton (Ill.)	60	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 5	*Augustana (Ill.)	65	58	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 9	*Elmhurst	82	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*North Central (Ill.)	73	65	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 16	*North Park	79	70	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 19	*Millikin	55	53	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @California Lutheran "Surf's Up Invitational"  
%Carthage Classic | ~CCIW/MIAA Classic

2011-12 | 12-13, 6-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 18	@Martin Luther	82	51	Waukesha, Wis.
Nov. 19	@Carroll (Wis.)	73	67	Waukesha, Wis.
Nov. 29	Olivet Nazarene (2 OT)	85	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 2	~Calvin	68	71	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dec. 3	~Hope	59	89	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dec. 6	Lake Forest	60	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 10	Albion	51	43	Albion, Mich.
Dec. 11	Coe	75	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 17	Cardinal Stritch	79	76	Milwaukee, Wis.
Dec. 29	%Geneva	76	48	Thousand Oaks, Calif.
Dec. 30	%Washington (Md.)	65	69	Thousand Oaks, Calif.
Jan. 4	*North Central (Ill.)	50	73	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 7	*Millikin	86	50	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 10	*North Park	82	47	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 14	*Illinois Wesleyan	61	69	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Wheaton (Ill.)	73	79	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 21	*Augustana (Ill.)	70	90	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 24	*Elmhurst	77	58	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 28	*North Central (Ill. OT)	74	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*North Park	87	80	Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 4	*Millikin	69	67	Decatur, Ill.
Feb. 7	*Wheaton (Ill.)	64	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 11	*Illinois Wesleyan	71	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 14	*Elmhurst	71	84	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 18	*Augustana (Ill. OT)	73	74	Kenosha, Wis.

\*CCIW game | @Carroll (Wis.) "Johnson Bank Tip-Off Tournament"  
~CCIW/MIAA Classic | %California Lutheran "Thrivent Financial Tournament"

2012-13 | 12-13, 6-8 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opponent	Site
Nov. 16	@Buena Vista	63	56	Waukesha, Wis.
Nov. 17	@Carroll (Wis.)	74	75	Waukesha, Wis.
Nov. 20	Lake Forest	69	57	Lake Forest, Ill.
Nov. 23	%Iowa Wesleyan	85	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 24	%Wisconsin-Whitewater	69	74	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	~Hope	70	82	Wheaton, Ill.
Dec. 1	~Calvin	74	63	Wheaton, Ill.
Dec. 7	Coe	63	70	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Dec. 17	^Northwood (Fla.)	90	98	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Dec. 18	^St. Thomas (Fla.)	51	88	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Dec. 30	Benedictine (Ill.)	79	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 2	*Millikin	59	71	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 5	*Augustana (Ill.)	56	68	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	*North Central (Ill.)	64	53	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 12	*Illinois Wesleyan	65	82	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 16	*Elmhurst	65	61	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 19	*Wheaton (Ill.)	62	61	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 23	*North Park	69	60	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 26	*Millikin	71	47	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 30	*North Central (Ill.)	52	60	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 2	*Augustana (Ill.)	74	83	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Elmhurst	71	67	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 9	*Illinois Wesleyan	59	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 16	*Wheaton (Ill.)	58	64	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 19	*North Park	80	51	Chicago, Ill.

@"Johnson Bank Tip-Off Tournament" %Carthage Classic  
~CCIW/MIAA Challenge | ^Northwood (Fla.) "English Family Classic"  
\*CCIW game

2013-14 | 16-10, 9-5 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 22	@Alma	84	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 23	@Dubuque (OT)	89	93	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 27	Washington (Mo.)	82	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 30	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	80	63	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 4	Cardinal Stritch	69	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 6	\$Calvin	74	68	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dec. 7	\$Hope	58	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dec. 9	Silver Lake	68	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 14	Wisc.-Platteville (2 OT)	112	104	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 20	%Buffalo State	65	67	Orlando, Fla.
Dec. 21	%E. Connecticut State	61	58	Orlando, Fla.
Jan. 4	*Augustana (Ill.)	74	82	Rock Island, Ill.
Jan. 8	*North Park	76	72	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 11	*North Central (Ill.)	65	51	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 15	*Wheaton (Ill.)	67	62	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 18	*Millikin	76	68	Decatur, Ill.
Jan. 22	*Elmhurst	70	73	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 25	*Illinois Wesleyan	80	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 29	*North Park	89	72	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 1	*North Central (Ill.)	54	49	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 5	*Wheaton (Ill.)	54	87	Wheaton, Ill.
Feb. 8	*Augustana (Ill.)	58	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 12	*Elmhurst	76	56	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 15	*Illinois Wesleyan	66	80	Bloomington, Ill.
Feb. 22	*Millikin	79	64	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 28	+Illinois Wesleyan	71	76	Bloomington, Ill.

@Carthage Classic | \$CCIW/MIAA Challenge | %Buffalo State Holiday Classic \*CCIW game | +CCIW Tournament

2015-16 | 10-15, 4-10 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 13	@Iowa Wesleyan (OT)	85	84	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 14	@Adrian	59	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 21	Northland	59	56	Ashland, Wis.
Nov. 24	Olivet	106	93	Olivet, Mich.
Dec. 1	Illinois Tech	87	77	Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 4	\$Calvin	65	77	Holland, Mich.
Dec. 5	\$Hope	83	93	Holland, Mich.
Dec. 12	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	53	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 20	%York (N.Y.)	61	32	Bayamón, Puerto Rico
Dec. 21	%N. Central (Minn., OT)	76	73	Bayamón, Puerto Rico
Dec. 30	Benedictine (Ill.)	78	82	Lisle, Ill.
Jan. 2	*Millikin	74	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 6	*North Park	79	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 9	*Illinois Wesleyan	52	78	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 13	*Elmhurst	58	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 16	*Augustana (Ill.)	63	71	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 20	*North Central (Ill.)	68	97	Naperville, Ill.
Jan. 23	*Wheaton (Ill.)	85	79	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 27	*North Park	86	93	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 30	*Illinois Wesleyan	60	69	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 3	*Elmhurst	70	96	Elmhurst, Ill.
Feb. 6	*Augustana (Ill.)	47	69	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 10	*North Central (Ill.)	77	95	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 13	*Wheaton (Ill.)	76	51	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 20	*Millikin	78	69	Decatur, Ill.

@Carthage Classic | \$Midwest Challenge & Puerto Rico Classic | \*CCIW game

2014-15 | 10-15, 5-9 CCIW | Head Coach: Bosko Djurickovic

Date	Opponent	CC	Opp.	Site
Nov. 15	North Central (Minn.)	85	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 21	@St. Francis (Ill.)	57	70	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 22	@Wisconsin-La Crosse	67	80	Kenosha, Wis.
Nov. 25	Wisconsin-Platteville	73	64	Platteville, Wis.
Nov. 28	%Washington (Mo.)	49	84	Santa Cruz, Calif.
Nov. 29	%UC-Santa Cruz (OT)	54	53	Santa Cruz, Calif.
Dec. 5	\$Hope	55	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 6	\$Calvin	73	75	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 20	Lake Forest	67	65	Kenosha, Wis.
Dec. 31	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	63	72	Oshkosh, Wis.
Jan. 3	*Augustana (Ill.)	42	73	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 7	*North Park	67	60	Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 10	*Illinois Wesleyan	61	73	Bloomington, Ill.
Jan. 14	*Elmhurst	70	68	Elmhurst, Ill.
Jan. 17	*Millikin	80	76	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 21	*North Central (Ill.)	82	87	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 24	*Wheaton (Ill.)	45	46	Wheaton, Ill.
Jan. 28	*North Park	75	79	Kenosha, Wis.
Jan. 31	*Illinois Wesleyan	65	77	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 4	*Elmhurst	75	78	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 7	*Augustana (Ill.)	29	60	Rock Island, Ill.
Feb. 11	*North Central (Ill.)	61	65	Naperville, Ill.
Feb. 14	*Wheaton (Ill.)	78	66	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 17	Illinois Tech	83	50	Kenosha, Wis.
Feb. 21	*Millikin (OT)	70	68	Decatur, Ill.

@Carthage Classic I | \$Carthage Classic II  
%UC-Santa Cruz Winter Tournament | \*CCIW game

## OPPONENT RECORDS



Adams State	1	0
Carthage defeated Adams State 39- 36 on Dec. 29, 1961, in the “Top of the Nation Tournament” in Alamosa, Colo.		
Adrian	1	0
Carthage lost to Adrian, 69-59, on Nov. 14, 2015 at the Carthage Classic.		
Albion	2	1
The Red Men defeated the Britons, 71-59, on Dec. 2, 2000, in the championship game of the LeMay/Carthage Classic. Albion returned the favor with a 93-88 overtime-win on Dec. 11, 2010 at Tarble Arena. The two teams last met on Dec. 10, 2011, with Carthage winning a 51-43 game at Kresge Gym.		
Alma	1	1
Alma defeated Carthage, 76- 75, on Dec. 18, 1989, in the Warner Southern College Tournament in Lake Wales, Fla. The two met again on Nov. 22, 2013, with the Red Men winning an 84-78 game at the Carthage Classic.		
Anderson	1	0
The Red Men defeated the Ravens, 76-58, on March 6, 2010 at Tarble Arena in the second round of the NCAA Division III Men’s Basketball Championship.		
Apprentice School	1	0
Carthage defeated The Apprentice School, 77-44, on Dec. 6, 2002 in the LeMay/Carthage Classic.		
Aquinas	1	0
Carthage defeated the Saints, 73-68, on Dec. 12, 1998 in Kenosha, Wis.		
Augsburg	1	0
Augsburg 78, Carthage 77 on Nov. 27, 1976, in the Valparaiso/Crusader Classic in Valparaiso, Ind.		
Augustana (Ill.)	55	118
The first meeting took place on Jan. 27, 1912, in Rock Island, Ill., with Augustana winning, 32-13. With the exception of a seven-year gap between 1916 and 1923, and a 13-year gap between 1924 and 1937, the two schools have played every year since 1912.		
Aurora	12	4
The first meeting in the series was at Aurora on Dec. 14, 1955, and the Red Men, defeated the Spartans, 88-74. Carthage won the first nine games of the series, before Aurora won, 98-72, on Jan. 14, 1985. The last meeting was on March 5, 2010, with the Red Men winning an 84-70 game at Tarble Arena in the first round of the NCAA Division III Men’s Basketball Championship.		
Austin	0	2
Carthage played a home-and-home with Austin, losing both games, an 84-66 decision in Carthage, Ill., on Dec. 14, 1956, and a 78-55 game in Sherman, Texas, on Dec. 16, 1957.		
Azusa Pacific	0	1
Carthage lost to the Cougars, 109-86, on Dec. 21, 1998 in the Hawaii Pacific University Tournament.		
Beloit	12	10
The Beloit series dates to Dec. 29, 1967. The last meeting resulted in a 60-48 win for the Red Men on Dec. 9, 2006 at Beloit.		
Bemidji State	0	1
Carthage lost, 63-44, on Dec. 19, 1949, in Jacksonville, Ill.		
Benedictine (Ill.)	9	4
The series with Illinois Benedictine, now known as Benedictine University, began in 1975 and has continued, off-and-on, since then. The last meeting was on Dec. 30, 2015 at Benedictine.		
Bethany (Kan.)	1	0
The Red Men defeated the Swedes, 81-64, on Dec. 4, 1999, in the championship game of the LeMay/Carthage Classic.		
Bethany Lutheran	1	0
The Red Men defeated the Vikings, 108-92, on Nov. 19, 2010, in the first round of the Carthage Classic.		
Blackburn	3	0
Carthage’s first game with Blackburn was on March 2, 1917, and the two schools played a home-and-home series in the 1947-48 season. The last meeting, on Dec. 17, in Carlinville, Ill., resulted in a 74-53 win for Carthage.		

Bradley	3	7
The Bradley series began in 1921 and continued through the 1930s with league play in Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. The two schools last met on Feb. 19		
Buena Vista	1	1
The Red Men lost their season-opener to the Beavers, 83-75, on Nov. 22, 1997. The two teams met again in a season-opener on Nov. 16, 2012 in the first round of the Carroll (Wis.) "Johnson Bank Tip-Off Tournament" in Waukesha, Wis.		
Buffalo State	0	1
The Red Men lost to the Bengals, 67-65, on Dec. 20, 2014 at the Buffalo State Holiday Classic in Orlando, Fla.		
Butler	0	1
Butler defeated Carthage, 95-51, on Jan. 23, 1980, in the only meeting between the two schools.		
California-Santa Cruz	2	1
Carthage has played at UC-Santa Cruz three, the first time in during the 1988-89 season, again in the 1991-92 season, and the last on Nov. 29, 2014, winning a 54-53 overtime game over the Banana Slugs at the UC-Santa Cruz "Winter Tournament."		
California Lutheran	1	2
Carthage defeated the Kingsmen, 72-69, on Dec. 29, 1997 in the championship game of the Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament at California Lutheran. The two teams met again on Dec. 30, 2004 in the title game of the California Lutheran "Thriven Financial" Tournament, with the Kingsmen winning a 68-66 overtime game. The two teams last played on Nov. 24, 2008, with California Lutheran winning an 84-78 contest in Thousand Oaks, Calif.		
Calumet College of St. Joseph	2	0
The Red Men edged the Crimson Wave, 90-88, on Dec. 19, 2009 in Whiting, Ind. Carthage won a 74-33 home game to open the 2010-11 season on Nov. 16, 2010.		
Calvin	5	7
Carthage and Calvin played 12 times at the CCIW/MIAA Classic between 2004 and 2015. Carthage lost to Calvin, 83-82 in overtime, on Dec. 4, 2004 in Wheaton, Ill.; lost to the Knights, 82-78, on Dec. 2, 2005 in Holland, Mich.; defeated Calvin, 74-54, on Dec. 2, 2006 in Kenosha, Wis.; lost a 75-63 decision on Nov. 30, 2007 in Grand Rapids, Mich.; won a 95-82 game on Dec. 6, 2008 in Wheaton, Ill.; lost a 72-69 game on Dec. 4, 2009 in Holland, Mich.; won an 88-80 contest on Dec. 4, 2010 in Kenosha, Wis.; lost a 71-68 contest on Dec. 2, 2011 in Grand Rapids, Mich.; won a 74-63 game on Dec. 1, 2012 in Wheaton, Ill.; won a 74-68 game on Dec. 6, 2013 in Grand Rapids, Mich.; lost a 75-73 game on Dec. 6, 2014 at Tarble Arena; and lost a 77-65 contest on Dec. 4, 2015 in Grand Rapids.		
Capital	0	1
Carthage lost to Capital, 80-76, on Dec. 27, 1976, in the Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn.		
Cardinal Stritch	9	1
The series with the Crusaders began with a 110-63 Red Men victory on Nov. 29, 1982. The two teams last played on Dec. 4, 2013, with Cardinal Stritch winning a 70-69 game at Tarble Arena.		
Carleton	0	1
Carthage lost at Carleton, 88-76, on Nov. 30, 1991.		
Carroll (Wis.)	42	31
The Carroll series began on Jan. 6, 1961, when Carroll was in the CCIW and before Carthage rejoined the league. Carroll College changed its named to Carroll University in July 2008.		
Central	2	4
The two schools met for the first time in the 1936-37 season and played home-and-home series in both the 1953-54 and 1964-65 seasons.		
Central Missouri State	0	1
Central Missouri State defeated Carthage, 91-75, on Feb. 6, 1954.		
Central State	1	0
Carthage defeated Central State, 88-80, on Dec. 18, 1975, in the Spring Arbor College Tournament in Spring Arbor, Mich.		
Chadron State	0	1
Chadron State defeated Carthage, 71-62, in the December 1961 "Top of the Nation" Tournament in Alamosa, Colo.		
Chicago	4	0
The two schools played once in the 1978-79 season and again in the 1991-92 campaign before beginning a home-and-home series in the 2001-02 season.		

## OPPONENT RECORDS



Chicago State Carthage defeated Chicago State, 93-92, on Dec. 15, 1955 in Chicago, Ill.	1	0
Coe Carthage played Coe for the first time on Dec. 28, 1950, and the two schools played home-and-home series in both the 1953-54 and 1954-55 seasons. After 56 years, the series resumed on Dec. 11, 2011, with the Red Men winning a 76-61 game at Tarble Arena.	2	4
Concordia College (Moorhead) Carthage lost to Concordia College (Moorhead), 35-29, on Dec. 11.	0	1
Concordia College (Neb.) Carthage defeated Concordia College (Neb.), 91-78, on Dec. 28, 1976 in the Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn. The Red Men also defeated the Bulldogs, 61-58, on Dec. 28, 1997, in the first round of the Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament at California Lutheran University in Thousand Oaks, Cal.	2	0
Concordia College (St. Paul) Carthage played Concordia College (St. Paul) at home in the 1969-70 season and in Minneapolis, Minn., during the 1973-74 season.	2	0
Concordia Seminary The Concordia Seminary series began in the 1952-53 season, and the last game between the two schools was in the 1959-60 season.	1	6
Concordia University (Calif.) In an unusual season-opener, the Red Men played Concordia University (Calif.) twice in the 2005 Maui Classic. Carthage lost the first game, 78-75, on Nov. 23, 2005 but won the second game by a 78-64 margin on Nov. 26, 2005.	1	1
Concordia University (Chicago) The series with Concordia University (Ill.) began in 1964-65 and has continued sporadically since then. Carthage last played the Cougars on Jan. 4, 1994.	5	3
Concordia University (Wis.) The Concordia (Wis.) series began in the 1978-79 season and continued on a regular basis through the 1980s. The two teams last played Nov. 28, 2009 at the Wisconsin Classic in Waukesha, Wis.	11	3
Cornell College The two teams first met on Jan. 5, in the Augustana College Tournament and played five more times between 1953 and 1955.	0	6
Culver-Stockton The series with Culver-Stockton began on Jan. 23, 1914 when the school was known as Christian University. The last time the two schools hooked up was on Feb. 9, 1962.	34	43
Dallas Baptist Carthage lost to Dallas Baptist, 74-56, on Dec. 17, 1957, in Marshall, Texas.	0	1
Dana Carthage defeated Dana, 72-70, on Nov. 30, 1956.	1	0
Dominican (Cal.) The Red Men defeated Dominican, 111-77, on Jan. 8, 1989, in San Rafael, Cal.	1	0
Dominican (Ill.) The Red Men defeated the Stars, 101-62, on Nov. 30, 2001, in the first round of the LeMay/Carthage Classic in Kenosha, Wis.	1	0
Dubuque The Red Men lost to the Spartans, 93-89 in overtime, on Nov. 23, 2013 at the Carthage Classic in Kenosha, Wis.	0	1
East-West Carthage split a home-and-home series with the Phoenix in the 2007-08 season, winning 79-56 home game on Nov. 28, 2007 but losing a 66-63 decision on Dec. 10, 2007 at Kennedy-King College in Chicago.	1	1
Eastern Carthage defeated Eastern, 85-69, on Nov. 16, 2007 in the first round of the Westminster (Pa.) "Buzz Ridl Classic."	1	0
Eastern Connecticut State The Red Men defeated the Warriors, 61-58, on Dec. 21, 2013 at the Buffalo State Holiday Classic in Orlando, Fla.	1	0

Eastern Illinois	0	2
Carthage lost to Eastern Illinois, 20-17, on March 7, 1919 in the second round of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Tournament in Bloomington, Ill. The Red Men lost again, 72-71, on Dec. 7, 2000, in Charleston, Ill.		
Eckerd	1	3
Carthage first played Eckerd, then known as Florida Presbyterian College, on Jan. 4, 1969, in the Florida Presbyterian Tournament in St. Petersburg, Fla. Carthage and Eckerd played a home-and-home series, with Eckerd visiting Carthage in the 1993-94 season, and the Red Men playing in Florida the following year. Carthage's first win in the series came with a 76-67 decision on Dec. 30, 2000, in St. Petersburg.		
Edgewood	0	2
Edgewood defeated Carthage, 64-63, on Dec. 6, 1995, and again, 65-57, on Dec. 14, 1996,		
Elmhurst	82	54
The Elmhurst series began with a 39-27 win on Jan. 23, 1932 in Carthage, Ill.		
Eureka	27	16
The Eureka series began on Feb. 13, 1914, continued through the 1920s and 1930s with Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play and ended with Carthage's move to Wisconsin. The last game in the series was played on Jan. 14, 1961.		
Ferris State	1	1
Carthage defeated Ferris State, 77-58, on Dec. 20, 1975, in the Spring Arbor College Tournament and lost, 51-40, on Dec. 1, 1984, in the Wisconsin--Parkside Tournament.		
Fort Hayes State	0	1
Carthage lost to Fort Hays State, 79-56, on Dec. 30, 1961 in the "Top of the Nation" Tournament in Alamosa, Colo.		
Fournier	1	0
Carthage defeated Fournier, 70-59, on Dec. 21, 1953, in Chicago, Ill.		
Fresno Pacific	0	1
The Sunbirds clipped the Red Men, 75-53, on Dec. 22, 1998 in the Hawaii Pacific University Tournament.		
Geneva	1	0
The Red Men defeated the Golden Tornadoes, 76-48, on Dec. 29, 2011 in the first round of the California Lutheran University "Thrive Financial Tournament."		
Gettysburg	1	0
Carthage defeated the Bullets, 89-87 in overtime, on Dec. 29, 2004 at the California Lutheran University "Thrive Financial" Tournament in Thousand, Oaks, Calif.		
Grace (Ind.)	1	0
Carthage defeated the Lancers, 71-48, on Dec. 1, 2000, in the first round of the LeMay/Carthage Classic.		
Greenville	3	4
The Greenville series dates to 1956, and the last game between the two schools was on Feb. 21, 1959.		
Grinnell	2	0
Carthage and Grinnell played a home-and-home series in 2006 and 2007. The Red Men won the first game, 135-123, on Jan. 4, 2006 at Carthage.		
Gustavus Adolphus	4	5
Carthage played Gustavus Adolphus three times in the Valparaiso/Crusader Classic from 1969 to 1977. The two teams met in Tacoma, Wash., on Dec. 5, 1987, and again on March 8, 2002 when Carthage defeated Gustavus Adolphus, 71-65, in the 2002 NCAA Division III Men's Basketball sectional-championship semifinals at the Carthage Physical Education Center. The two teams last met on Nov. 26, 2006 with the Red Men winning a 63-58 decision at Gustavus Adolphus.		
Hamline	1	0
Carthage defeated Hamline, 92-87, on Nov. 18, 1994, in the first round of the Ripon College Tournament.		
Hannibal-La Grange	9	0
The series began in the 1923-24 season with La Grange College, which later merged with Hannibal College to become Hannibal-La Grange. Carthage and Hannibal-La Grange played a home-and-home series during the 1945-46 season		
Hanover	1	0
Carthage defeated Hanover, 74-71, on Nov. 24, 1961, in Lebanon, Ill.		
Harris-Stowe	0	4
Carthage played Harris-Stowe four times from 1958 to 1960, the last meeting on Feb. 13, 1960		

## OPPONENT RECORDS



Hawaii Pacific The Red Men lost to the Sea Warriors, 74-65, on Dec. 30, 2002 in Honolulu, Hawaii.	0	1
Hope In the first meeting between the two teams, Carthage defeated Hope, 76-71, on Jan. 4, 1980, in Kenosha, Wis. The Red Men defeated the Flying Dutchmen, 63-57, on March 2, 2002, in Kenosha, Wis., in the second round of the NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship. The two teams met 12 times in the CCIW/MIAA Classic between 2005 and 2015. Carthage defeated Hope, 70-65, on Dec. 3, 2004 in Wheaton, Ill.; lost to the Flying Dutchmen, 75-61, on Dec. 3, 2005 in Holland, Mich.; defeated Hope, 71-65, on Dec. 1, 2006 in Kenosha, Wis.; lost an 85-75 decision on Dec. 1, 2007 in Grand Rapids, Mich.; won an 89-68 game on Dec. 5, 2008 in Wheaton, Ill.; won an 83-77 overtime contest on Dec. 5, 2009 in Holland, Mich.; won a 71-70 contest on Dec. 3, 2010 in Kenosha, Wis.; lost an 89-59 decision on Dec. 3, 2011 in Grand Rapids, Mich.; lost an 82-70 game on Nov. 30, 2012 in Wheaton, Ill.; lost an 80-58 contest on Dec. 7, 2013 in Grand Rapids, Mich.; lost a 73-55 game on Dec. 5, 2014 at Tarble Arena; and lost a 93-93 contest on Dec. 5, 2015 in Grand Rapids.	7	7
Illinois-Chicago Carthage lost to Illinois-Chicago, 88-57, on Dec. 22, 1952, in Chicago, Ill.	0	1
Illinois College One of the Red Men's longest-running series began on Feb. 15, 1907, and continued nearly every year until Carthage moved to Wisconsin. The two teams were rivals in the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference from 1925 until 1937 when Illinois College dropped out. The two were also charter members of the CCIW and played conference games from 1947 to 1952 when Illinois College withdrew from the CCIW. Following a game on Jan. 14, 1961, the two teams didn't meet again until Carthage defeated the Blueboys, 74-69, on Nov. 25, 2001, in the title game of the Illinois College "Bill Merris Tip-Off Classic."	37	53
Illinois Tech The two schools hooked once in the 1955-56 season and again during the 1986-87 and the 2007-08 campaigns. In the last meeting between the two schools, Carthage won an 87-77 game on Dec. 1, 2015 in Chicago.	4	1
Illinois State The Illinois State series began in the 1962-63 season and continued on a home-and-home basis for several years, even after Carthage moved to Wisconsin. The Redbirds played in Kenosha, Wis., in both the 1964-65 and the 1965-66 seasons. The last meeting, in Normal, Ill., was on Nov. 29, 1980.	3	6
Illinois Wesleyan The Illinois Wesleyan series dates to 1926 when both schools were in the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Following a game in 1927, the two teams did not play again until 1947 when the CCIW was formed. Only two games in this long-running series were non-conference affairs, a home-and-home series in 1960-61 played when Carthage was operating as an independent. The two teams also met in the 2010 NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship, with the Titans winning a 77-72 game in the sectional semifinals in Stevens Point, Wis.	26	96
Indiana-Northwest The Red Men defeated the RedHawks, 104-67, on Dec. 1, 2009 at the Savannah Center in Gary, Ind.	1	0
Indiana-South Bend The Red Men defeated the Titans, 82-71, on Jan. 19, 1998.	1	0
Indiana-Southeast The Red Men defeated the Grenadiers, 70-59, on Dec. 6, 2003 in the championship game of the "Carthage Classic."	1	0
Indiana Wesleyan Carthage played Indiana Wesleyan on Dec. 20, 1989, in the Warner Southern College Tournament in Lake Wales, Fla., and again on Dec. 6, 1991, in Terre Haute, Ind.	2	0
Iowa Wesleyan Another of Carthage's long-running series began in January 1911 and continued on a fairly regular basis until Carthage left Illinois. The series stopped after a Feb. 11, 1964 game and was not resumed until the Tigers played in the Nov. 23-24, 2012 Carthage Classic. Iowa Wesleyan returned to the Carthage Classic on Nov. 13-14, 2015.	32	26
John Carroll The Blue Streaks edged the Red Men, 70-69, on Nov. 20, 2010 in the title game of the Carthage Classic.	0	1
Judson (Ill.) Carthage defeated Judson, 81-61, on Dec. 29, 1983, in the Wisconsin-Whitewater Tournament.	1	0
Keene State The Red Men defeated the Owls, 84-69, on Dec. 16, 2008 in the Cruzin' Classic at Nova Southeastern University's Center Arena in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	1	0

King's (Pa.) The Red Men defeated the Monarchs, 69-46, on Jan. 3, 2010 at the "Wilkes-Barre Classic."	1	0
Knox The Knox series began in 1928 when both schools were in the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and continued until 1936 when Knox withdrew. The two teams resumed their rivalry in the mid 1950s when Carthage was playing as an independent. The last game in the series was Feb. 19, 1957.	7	5
Lake Forest The Lake Forest series began during the CCIW's inaugural season of 1946-47, stopped during the 1950s when Carthage played an independent schedule, and resumed in 1963. Except for a gap between 1968 and 1976, the two schools have played nearly every year until 1996 when the series stopped. The two school resumed playing each other in 2003.	26	11
Lakeland The Lakeland series began with an NAIA District 20 playoff game on Feb. 27, 1968, in Kenosha, Wis. The two teams met four more times in the early 1970s but not again until meeting in the 1993 Wisconsin-Stevens Point/Terry Porter Classic. Carthage and Lakeland played a home-and-home series in the 1996 and 1997 seasons and met again in both the 2000 and 2001 seasons.	3	7
Lawrence Carthage and Lawrence played five times between 1966 and 1979, with the series resuming on Dec. 18, 2003 at the Palm Beach "Cruzin' Classic" in West Palm Beach, Fla.	5	3
Lewis Carthage and Lewis first met on Dec. 3, 1977, in the Aurora University Tournament, played again in 1983 in the Wisconsin-Whitewater Tournament and met last on Dec. 30, 2006 at Lewis	1	3
Lewis & Clark The Red Men defeated the Pioneers, 85-70, on March 9, 2002, in the NCAA Division III Men's Basketball sectional championship game at Carthage College.	1	0
Loras The Loras series began in 1958. The two teams last met on Dec. 17, 2008 in the Cruzin' Classic, with the Red Men defeating the Duhawks, 72-70, at Nova Southeastern University's Center Arena in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	2	4
Loyola (Ill.) The Red Men lost to the Ramblers, 85-61, on Jan. 22, 1992, in Chicago, Ill.	0	1
Luther Carthage and Luther played three times between 1965 and 1972. The last meeting took place on Dec. 2, 1972.	1	2
Lynn Carthage lost at Lynn, 95-76, on Dec. 29, 1994.	0	1
MacMurray The two schools played six times between 1959 and 1963, and the Red Men won the first game of the series, 89-46, on Jan. 11, 2003 at the Carthage Physical Education Center.	1	6
Malone The Red Men defeated the Pioneers, 75-3, on Dec. 20, 2001, in the Palm Beach "Cruzin' Classic" in West Palm Beach, Fla.	1	0
Maranatha Baptist Bible Carthage defeated Maranatha Baptist Bible, 92-60, on Dec. 1, 1987, 87-60 on Dec. 2, 1997, and 107-60 on Dec. 8, 1998.	3	0
Marian (Wis.) Carthage and Marian (Wis.) first played in the 1974 Milton College Tournament. The two schools played a home-and-home series between 1993 and 1996, and Carthage defeated Marian (Wis.), 83-65, on March 1, 2001, in Kenosha, Wis., in the first round of the 2001 NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship.	5	1
Marietta Carthage defeated Marietta, 82-51, on Dec. 20, 2006 at the "D-3 Desert Shootout" in Las Vegas, Nev.	1	0
Martin Luther The Red Men defeated the Knights, 82-51, on Nov. 18, 2011 in the first round of the Carroll University (Wis.) "Johnson Bank Tip-Off Tournament"	1	0
Maryville (Mo.) The Red Men defeated the Saints, 84-50, on Dec. 29, 2002 at Chaminade University in Honolulu, Hawaii. The two teams last played on Dec. 5, 2003, with the Red Men winning an 85-58 decision at the Carthage Physical Education Center in the first round of the "Carthage Classic."	2	0

## OPPONENT RECORDS



Massachusetts-Dartmouth	1	0
Carthage defeated Massachusetts-Dartmouth, 90-41, on March 9, 2001, in Ada, Ohio, in the NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship sectional semifinals.		
Massachusetts-Lowell	1	0
The Red Men defeated the River Hawks, 69-68, on Dec. 31, 1999, in the championship game of the Webber College Tournament.		
McKendree	16	8
The McKendree series began in 1919 and continued through 1938 with Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play. Since then, the Red Men have played the Bearcats three times, with the last game on Nov. 25, 1961.		
Menlo	1	0
Carthage defeated Menlo, 76-62, on Jan. 7, 1992, in Atherton, Cal.		
Midland Lutheran	0	2
Carthage and Midland Lutheran played a home-and-home series in the 1955-56 and 1967-57 seasons.		
Midwestern State	0	1
Carthage lost to Midwestern State, 76-68, on Dec. 19, 1957, in Wichita Falls, Texas.		
Millikin	61	57
Carthage and Millikin played one Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference game in 1933 and resumed their series in 1947 as CCIW members. The Red Men and the Big Blue also hooked up in an NAIA District 14 playoff game, which Millikin won, 83-67, on March 6, 1957.		
Milwaukee School of Engineering	7	0
Carthage and MSOE played four times between 1986 and 1989. The series resumed with a 77-63 Carthage victory at Milwaukee's U.S. Cellular Arena on Dec. 2, 2002.		
Minnesota-Duluth	0	1
Carthage lost to Minnesota-Duluth, 68-67, on Dec. 30, 1980, in the Wisconsin-Parkside Tournament.		
Minnesota State-Mankato	0	1
Minnesota State-Mankato, then known as Mankato State University, defeated Carthage, 108-86, on Dec. 27, 1995, in Mankato, Minn.		
Minnesota State-Moorhead	0	1
Carthage lost to Minnesota State-Moorhead, then known as Moorhead State University, 96-87, on Nov. 26, 1993, in the Wisconsin-Stevens Point/Terry Porter Classic.		
Monmouth	13	26
Another long-standing, central-Illinois rivalry began in 1907 and continued through Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play in the 1930s. The two schools continued to play on a regular basis throughout the 1940s, 1950s and early 1960s. The last meeting was on Dec. 22, 1970.		
Moody Bible Institute	2	0
Carthage played a home-and-home series with Moody Bible in the 1988-89 and 1989-90 seasons.		
Mount St. Joseph	1	0
The Red Men defeated the Lions, 72-50, on Nov. 24, 2001, in the first round of the Illinois College "Bill Merris Tip-Off Classic" in Jacksonville, Ill.		
North Central (Ill.)	63	62
The North Central (Ill.) series began on March 3, 1928, with an Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference game.		
North Central (Minn.)	2	0
The North Central (Minn.) series began on Nov. 15, 2014 with the Red Men winning an 85-73 game at Tarble Arena. The two teams last met on Dec. 21, 2015 with Carthage winning at 76-73 overtime contest at the Puerto Rico Division III Classic in Bayamón, Puerto Rico.		
North Park	51	57
The North Park series began with a CCIW contest on Jan. 5, 1963.		
Northern Illinois	4	7
Carthage played Northern Illinois 11 times between 1938 and 1943, six of those in Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play. The two teams last met on Jan. 30.		
Northland	2	0
The series with the Lumberjacks began with an 84-74 win on Jan. 5, 2007 in Kenosha, Wis. The two teams last played on Nov. 21, 2015 in Ashland, Wis.		

Northland Baptist Bible The Red Men defeated the Pioneers, 114-57, on Dec. 7, 1990, in Madison, Wis.	1	0
Northwood (Fla.) The Seahawks, coached by Rollie Massimino, defeated the Red Men, 98-90 in overtime, on Dec. 17, 2012 at Northwood's "English Family Classic" in West Palm Beach, Fla.	0	1
Occidental Carthage lost to Occidental, 96-90, on Dec. 31, 1990, in Los Angeles, Cal.	0	1
Ohio Northern Ohio Northern defeated Carthage, 66-64, on March 10, 2001, in Ada, Ohio, in the NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship sectional championship.	0	1
Olivet The series with the Comets began with an 82-63 win on Dec. 19, 2006 at the "D-3 Desert Shootout" in Las Vegas, Nev. The two teams last played on Nov. 24, 2015 in Olivet, Mich.	2	0
Olivet Nazarene The Red Men defeated the Tigers, 69-56, on Dec. 8, 2001, in Kenosha, Wis.; lost a 77-72 decision on Nov. 30, 2002 in Bourbonnais, Ill.; won a 70-65 game on Dec. 11, 2007 in Kenosha, Wis.; lost an 87-73 contest on Dec. 12, 2008 in Bourbonnais, Ill.; and lost an 87-85 overtime game on Nov. 29, 2011 in Kenosha, Wis.	2	3
Otterbein The Red Men lost to the Cardinals, 88-81, on Dec. 30, 1998 in the championship game of the Otterbein College Tournament. Otterbein also defeated Carthage, 70-66, on March 15, 2002, in the semifinal game of the NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship in Salem, Va.	0	2
Pacific The Red Men defeated the Boxers, 82-75, on Nov. 26, 2010 at the California Lutheran "Surf's Up Invitational" in Honolulu, Hawaii.	1	0
Pacific Lutheran Carthage played Pacific Lutheran in the 1969 Valparaiso/Crusaders Classic and again in 1987 in Tacoma, Wash.	1	1
Palm Beach Atlantic The Red Men defeated the Sailfish, 84-61, on Dec. 19, 2001, in the Palm Beach "Cruzin' Classic" in West Palm Beach, Fla. The two teams played again in the 2003 "Cruzin' Classic," with Carthage winning a 61-51 decision on Dec. 16, 2003.	2	0
Principia Carthage played Principia three times between 1940 and 1942 and played a home-and-home series with the Panthers in the 1959-60 season.	3	2
Purdue-Calumet The Carthage series with Purdue-Calumet began with a 98-64 victory on Dec. 10, 1998, in Kenosha, Wis.	3	0
Quincy The Quincy series began in 1907 and continued on a nearly-annual basis until Carthage moved to Wisconsin. The last meeting, on March 2, 1964, was an NAIA District 14 playoff game which Quincy won, 79-64.	23	23
Redlands The Red Men opened the 2008-09 season with a 72-60 win over the Bulldogs in Redlands, Calif.	1	0
Ripon The Red Men have played the Red Hawks five times since 1974, most recently in the 1994 Ripon College Tournament.	2	3
Roanoke Carthage played Roanoke in the 1973 Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn., and again in the 1975 Valparaiso/Crusader Classic.	1	1
Rochester The Red Men defeated the Yellow Jackets, 72-51, on March 16, 2002 in the consolation game of the NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship in Salem, Va.	1	0
Rockford The Rockford series dates to 1978, with the last meeting coming on Jan. 14, 1991.	9	5
Rollins Carthage lost to Rollins, 87-83, on Dec. 30, 1994, and again, 78-64, on Dec. 30, 1996, both games in Winter Park, Fla.	0	2

## OPPONENT RECORDS



Rose-Hulman Carthage lost to Rose-Hulman, 74-64, on Dec. 7, 1991, in Terre Haute, Ind.	0	1
Saginaw Valley Carthage defeated Saginaw Valley, 74-70, on Dec. 28, 1981, in the Wisconsin-Parkside Tournament. Current University of Detroit assistant and former Central Michigan University head coach Jay Smith played on that Saginaw Valley squad.	1	0
St. Ambrose Carthage and St. Ambrose played a home-and-home series in the 1915-16 and 1916-17 seasons, met again in the 1938 Augustana College Tournament and met for the last time on Dec. 9, in Davenport, Iowa.	3	1
St. Andrews Presbyterian Carthage lost to St. Andrews, 80-65, on Dec. 19, 1989, in the Warner Southern College Tournament in Lake Wales, Fla.	0	1
St. Francis (Ill.) The series with the University of St. Francis (Ill.) began with a 70-57 loss on Nov. 21, 2014 in the first round of Carthage Classic I.	0	1
St. John's (Minn.) Carthage lost to St. John's (Minn.), 86-70, on Nov. 19, 1993, in Kenosha, Wis.	0	1
St. Mary's (Md.) Carthage defeated St. Mary's (Md.), 94-68, on Jan. 4, 1996, in Kenosha, Wis.	1	0
St. Mary's (Minn.) Carthage defeated the Cardinals, 86-81, on Nov. 23, 1997, in Kenosha, Wis., 66-60 on Nov. 27, 1999, in Winona, Minn., and 77-68, on Nov. 18, 2000, also in Kenosha.	3	0
St. Norbert Carthage and St. Norbert first played in the 1966 Lawrence University Tournament. The two teams last played on Dec. 9, 1997, with the Green Knights winning a 70-66 decision in De Pere, Wis.	6	8
St. Olaf Carthage and St. Olaf first played in the 1965 Luther College Tournament in Deborah, Iowa. They met twice during the 1973-74 season, once in the Valparaiso/Crusader Classic and again in the Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn.	0	3
St. Rose Carthage defeated the College of St. Rose, 99-70, on Dec. 6, 1986, in the Nyack College Tournament in Nyack, N.Y.	1	0
St. Scholastica The Red Men defeated the Saints, 73-63, on Dec. 30, 2008 in the consolation game of the St. Norbert College "Nicolet Bank Holiday Tournament" in De Pere, Wis.	1	0
St. Thomas (Fla.) The Bobcats defeated the Red Men, 88-51, on Dec. 18, 2012 at Northwood University's "English Family Classic" in West Palm Beach, Fla.	0	1
St. Thomas Aquinas The Red Men lost to the Spartans, 75-60, on Dec. 4, 1986, in the Nyack College Tournament in Nyack, N.Y.	0	1
St. Xavier Carthage lost to St. Xavier, 81-68, on Nov. 25, 1995, in the Wisconsin-Stevens Point/Terry Porter Classic. The Red Men defeated the Cougars, 75-71, on Jan. 5, 2002, in Kenosha, Wis., and lost a 78-77 decision on Jan. 4, 2003 at the Shannon Center in Chicago, Ill.	1	2
Savannah Art and Design The Red Men defeated the Bees, coached by former-NBA and University of Michigan star Cazzie Russell, 66-50, on Dec. 1, 2001, in the championship game of the Le-May/Carthage Classic in Kenosha, Wis.	1	0
Silver Lake The Red Men defeated Lakers, 82-60, on Nov. 26, 2008 at the Wisconsin-Manitowoc Fieldhouse in Manitowoc, Wis. Carthage won Dec. 7, 2010 home game, 86-55, and won a Dec. 9, 2013 contest, 68-56, also at home.	3	0
Southern California College Carthage lost to Southern Californian College, 82-79, on Dec. 29, 1990, in Costa Mesa, Cal.	0	1
Southern Illinois-Carbondale The Red Men and the Salukis hooked up three times between 1916 and 1920 in a short-lived Illinois small college post-season championship. The two schools played four other games between 1939 and 1942, two of those in Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play. The last meeting was on Feb. 13.	3	4

Southern Illinois-Edwardsville Carthage lost, 101-80, on Nov. 20, 1993, in Edwardsville, Ill.	0	1
Southwestern The Red Men lost to the Pirates, 82-72, on Dec. 18, 2007 at the Southwestern/Trinity Classic in Georgetown, Texas.	0	1
Spring Arbor Carthage and Spring Arbor met in the Cougars' 1975 holiday tournament in Spring Arbor, Mich., and in both the 1977 and 1985 Aurora University Tournaments in Aurora, Ill.	3	0
Tampa The Red Men lost to the Spartans, 91-65, on Dec. 28, 1996, in Tampa, Fla., and won by an 80-74 margin, in overtime, on Jan. 2, 2001, also in Tampa.	1	1
Taylor-Fort Wayne Carthage defeated Taylor-Fort Wayne, formerly known as Summit Christian College, and before that as Fort Wayne Bible College, 100-63, on Dec. 3, 1999, in the opening round of the LeMay/Carthage Classic.	1	0
Texas Lutheran Carthage played Texas Lutheran in both the 1971 and 1976 Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn.	1	1
Transylvania Carthage defeated Transylvania, 71-67, on Jan. 3, 1969, in the Florida Presbyterian Tournament in St. Petersburg, Fla. The Red Men began a home-and-home series with the Pioneers in 2009-10.	2	1
Trinity International (Ill.) Carthage played at Trinity International in the 1986-87 season, at home during the 1988-89 campaign, at home again in the 1996-97 season and in Deerfield, Ill., in both the 1997-98 and 1998-99 seasons, and at home in both the 1999-2000 and 2000-01 seasons. The Trojans were the Red Men's first-ever opponent in Tarble Arena, which opened on Jan. 5, 2009 with a 71-67 win over Trinity International (Ill.).	7	2
Trinity University Carthage defeated Trinity University, 74-51, on Jan. 2, 1993, in Kenosha, Wis. The Red Men also won a 56-49 game on Dec. 17, 2007 at the Southwestern/Trinity Classic in Georgetown, Texas.	2	0
Upper Iowa Carthage played Upper Iowa once in the 1940-41 season and again in the 1945-46 season.	0	2
Valparaiso All eight games of the Valparaiso series have been played in Valparaiso, Ind., several in that school's Crusader Classic. Carthage's only win in the series was a 77-76 decision on Nov. 25, 1978.	1	7
Wagner Carthage defeated Wagner, 84-79, in the 1971 Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn.	1	0
Wartburg Carthage and Wartburg first played in the 1966 Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Park Ridge, Ill. They also met in the 1968, 1973 and 1976 Valparaiso/Crusader Classics.	0	4
Washington (Md.) The Red Men lost to the Shoremen, 69-65, on Dec. 30, 2011 at the California Lutheran University "Thrivent Financial Tournament."	0	1
Washington (Mo.) The Red Men upset the No. 4 Bears, 82-80, on Nov. 27, 2013 at Tarble Arena, but Washington (Mo.) won an 84-49 contest on Nov. 28, 2014 at the UC-Santa Cruz "Winter Tournament."	1	1
Webber Carthage defeated the Warriors, 77-59, on Dec. 30, 1999, in the first round of the Webber Tournament.	1	0
Western Illinois Carthage played its former neighbor in nearby Macomb, Ill., 84 times between 1911 and 1954, 36 times as Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference rivals. The only other game since 1954 was a Jan. 13, 1988, contest at Western Illinois, with the Leathernecks winning, 94-52.	27	57
Westmar Carthage and Westmar played once in the 1953-54 season and again in the 1957-58 campaign.	1	1
Westmont The Red Men lost to the Warriors, 72-69, on Nov. 25, 2005 at the Maui Classic.	1	1

## OPPONENT RECORDS



Wheaton (Ill.)	45	61
Carthage and Wheaton played a pair of Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference games in the 1930-31 season before the series resumed in 1946-47 in the CCIW.		
Whitworth	0	1
The Pirates defeated the Red Men, 81-69, on Nov. 24, 2010 at the California Lutheran "Surf's Up Invitational" in Honolulu, Hawaii.		
Wilkes	0	1
The Red Men lost to the Colonels, 72-61, on Jan. 2, 2010 at the "Wilkes-Barre Classic."		
William Penn	6	7
Carthage and William Penn played 13 times between 1952 and 1960, with the last meeting taking place on Feb. 27, 1960.		
Wilmington	1	0
Carthage defeated the Quakers, 87-60, on Dec. 29, 1998 in the first round of the Otterbein College Tournament.		
Wisconsin-Eau Claire	0	2
Carthage lost to the Blugolds, 71-59, on March 1, 1976, in an NAIA District 20 playoff game, and by a 74-62 margin on March 4, 2000 in an NCAA Division III Men's Basketball Championship second-round game at the Carthage Physical Education Center.		
Wisconsin-La Crosse	0	2
Carthage lost to the Eagles, 92-80, on Dec. 27, 1979, in the Wisconsin-Parkside Tournament. The two teams last met on Nov. 22, 2014, with UW-La Crosse winning an 80-67 game at the Carthage Classic I.		
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	4	4
Carthage and Wisconsin-Milwaukee first met in the 1955 -56 season. The two schools played a home-and-home series in the 1968-69 season and then played five more times from 1981 to 1986. The last game was on Feb. 3, 1986, in Milwaukee, Wis.		
Wisconsin-Oshkosh	4	10
Carthage and Wisconsin-Oshkosh played every year from 1976-77 to 1984-85 before the series resumed for two years from 1996 to 1997. The two teams last played on Dec. 12, 2015, with the Titans winning a 65-53 contest at Tarble Arena.		
Wisconsin-Parkside	2	11
The Wisconsin-Parkside series began with a Dec. 2, 1969 game at the Carthage Physical Education Center that set a facility record with an estimated crowd of 3,300 fans. The series has continued, periodically, since then. The Red Men's two wins in the series both came at home: the first a 90-88, victory on Dec. 2, 1969, and the other on Nov. 21, 1992, by a 64-59 margin.		
Wisconsin-Platteville	3	3
Carthage and Wisconsin-Platteville played a home-and-home series in the 1956-57 and 1957-58 seasons. The two teams met on Dec. 29, 2008 with then-No. 1 Pioneers winning a 74-48 game in the first round of the St. Norbert College "Nicolet Bank Holiday Tournament" in De Pere, Wis. The Red Men and Pioneers last played on Nov. 25, 2014, with Carthage winning a 73-64 game in Platteville, Wis.		
Wisconsin-River Falls	1	0
Carthage defeated Wisconsin-River Falls, 83-73, on Dec. 28, 1979, in the Wisconsin-Parkside Tournament.		
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	4
Carthage first played Wisconsin-Stevens Point in the 1967 Beloit College Tournament. The two schools played three more times between 1970 and 1973, and the Red Men played the Pointers in the 1995 Wisconsin-Stevens Point/Terry Porter Classic.		
Wisconsin-Superior	2	0
Carthage played Wisconsin-Superior in both the 1977 and 1978 Wisconsin-Parkside Tournaments.		
Wisconsin-Whitewater	2	6
Carthage and Wisconsin-Whitewater played four straight years from 1970-71 to 1973-74, played again in the 1984-85 season, in the 1992-93 season and last played on Nov. 24, 2012 in the Carthage Classic.		
Wisconsin Lutheran	4	0
Carthage played Wisconsin Lutheran in the 1989-90 season and again in the December 1990 Edgewood College Tournament. The series resumed with an 83-57 Carthage victory on Dec. 7, 2002 in the LeMay/Carthage Classic. The two teams last played on Nov. 29, 2009 in the Wisconsin Classic in Waukesha, Wis.		
Wittenberg	1	2
Carthage first played Wittenberg in the 1967 Valparaiso/Crusader Classic. The two schools played again in the 1971 Lutheran Brotherhood Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn., and played last on Dec. 27, 1985, in the Wittenberg Holiday Classic.		

York (N.Y.) 1 0  
 Carthage defeated York (N.Y.), 61-32, on Dec. 20, 2015 at the Puerto Rico Division III Classic in Bayamón, Puerto Rico.

### **Discontinued Athletic Programs**

Gem City College 1 0  
 Carthage's only game against the Gem City College, then known as Gem City Business College, was in Carthage, Ill., on Dec. 4, 1933. The school, located in Quincy, Ill., and founded in 1870, is now a two-year school and no longer sponsors intercollegiate athletics.

Kendall 4 0  
 Carthage played Kendall four times between 1998 and 2001. Kendall discontinued its athletic program after the 2003-04 academic year.

Defunct Colleges  
 Barat 3 0  
 Carthage played Barat for the first time Feb. 13, 1990, and played a home-and-home with the Bulldogs in the 1990-91 season. The last meeting, on Feb. 18, 1991, in Kenosha, Wis., resulted in a 114-47 win for the Red Men. Founded Chicago in 1858 and moved to Lake Forest, Ill., in 1904, Barat was purchased by DePaul University in 2001, but the DePaul Board of Trustees closed the school in 2004.

Hedding 3 14  
 Carthage played Hedding 17 times between 1910 and 1926. Located in Abingdon, Ill., Hedding was founded in 1857 as the Hedding Seminary and Central Illinois Female College and renamed Hedding College in 1875. Hedding closed in 1927 and its records were transferred to Illinois Wesleyan University in 1930. While the campus was demolished in 1947, the "Hedding Bell" is located on the main quadrangle of the Illinois Wesleyan campus. The last game of the Carthage-Hedding series was played on Feb. 3, 1926, in Abingdon.

Lombard 1 6  
 Carthage played Lombard seven times between 1907 and 1924. Located in Galesburg, Ill., Lombard was founded in 1853 as the Illinois Liberal Institute. The school was re-named Lombard University in 1855 and re-named again at Lombard College in 1899. The school closed its doors in June 1930. The last game of the Carthage-Lombard series was played in Galesburg on Feb. 18, 1924.

Michigan Lutheran 0 1  
 Carthage's only game against Michigan Lutheran College was on Dec. 28, 1968, in the consolation game of the Valparaiso University "Crusader Classic. Michigan Lutheran, founded in 1936 and located in Detroit, Mich., later changed its name to Shaw College before closing in 1983.

Milton 3 2  
 Carthage played Milton five times between 1969 and 1975. Located in Milton, Wis., and founded in 1844 as the Milton Academy, the school closed on May 15, 1982. The last game in the Carthage-Milton series was played on Feb. 1, 1975, in Kenosha, Wis.

Mount Morris 5 0  
 Carthage played Mount Morris five times between 1923 and 1931. Located in Mount Morris, Ill., the school was founded in 1879 as the Mount Morris Seminary and Collegiate Institute and re-named Mount Morris College in 1884. The school closed in May 1932. The last game in the Carthage-Mount Morris series was played on Feb. 28, 1931, in Carthage, Ill.

Mount Senario 1 0  
 The Red Men defeated the Fighting Saints, 76-69, on Dec. 9, 1996, in Kenosha, Wis. Founded in 1962 and located in Ladysmith, Wis., Mount Senario closed on Aug. 31, 2002.

Marycrest International 4 2  
 Carthage played a home-and-home series with the Marauding Eagles in the 1987-88 and 1988-89 seasons, played in Davenport, Iowa, in the 1992-93 season, and played in Kenosha, Wis., in both the 1995-96 and 1999-2000 seasons. The series ended with a Jan. 3, 2002 date in Davenport, Iowa. Marycrest International was founded in 1939 as Marycrest College and closed following the 2001-02 academic year.

Parsons 18 24  
 Carthage played Parsons College 42 times between 1911 and 1960. The school, located in Fairfield, Iowa, was founded in 1875 and closed in 1973. The last game in the series was played on Jan. 30, 1960, in Carthage, Ill.

St. Viator 3 1  
 Carthage played four Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association games with St. Viator between 1936 and 1938. Founded in 1865 and located in Bourbonnais, Ill., the school closed following the 1937-38 academic year, and Olivet Nazarene University took over its campus in 1947. The final game in the series was on Feb. 25, in Carthage, Ill.

Shurtleff 2 15  
 Carthage played Shurtleff 17 times between 1909 and 1954. The school, founded in 1827 and located in Alton, Ill., closed on June 30, 1957 and was absorbed by Southern Illinois University. The final game in the Carthage-Shurtleff series was played on Feb. 12, 1954, in Alton.

William & Vashti 0 5  
 Carthage played William & Vashti five times between 1910 and 1917. Founded in 1908 and located in Aledo, Ill., William & Vashti closed in 1917.

## OPPONENT RECORDS



### Junior Colleges

Burlington Junior College 19 6  
 Carthage played Burlington Junior College 25 times between 1922 and 1945. Located in Burlington, Iowa and founded in 1929, Burlington merged with Keokuk Junior College in 1966 and moved to West Burlington, Iowa, to become Southeastern Community College.

Lincoln 8 5  
 Carthage and Lincoln played 13 times between 1917 and 1926. The school, located in Lincoln, Ill., shifted from a four-year to a two-year institution in the 1940s.

### Foreign Teams

Aabyhoj Club, Denmark 1 0  
 Carthage wins only meeting, 70-61, on Nov. 15, 1988

Belgrade Club 1 0  
 Carthage wins, 86-70, before 1,500 fans on Nov. 17, 1979.

Buenos Aires Obras Club 0 1  
 Carthage loses, 79-71, on Nov. 15, 1995

Crea Club, Portugal 0 1  
 Carthage loses, 92-82, on Nov. 14, 1990

Stevsgade Club, Denmark 1 0  
 Carthage wins, 80-53, on Nov. 9, 1989

Swedish National 0 1  
 Carthage loses, 86-83, on Dec. 11, 1970

### Club Teams

Bowen Club 1 0  
 In the nightcap of Carthage's only know basketball doubleheader, the Red Men defeated the Bowen club team, 34-19, on Jan. 2, 1929, in Carthage, Ill.

Burlington DeMolays 1 0  
 Carthage opened the 1923-24 season on Dec. 7, 1923, with a 30-18 win over the Burlington DeMolays in Carthage, Ill.

Camp Point Club 1 0  
 Carthage defeated the Camp Point club team, 50-23, on Jan. 2, 1929, in the first game of a doubleheader in Carthage, Ill.

Carthage All Stars 1 0  
 Carthage defeated a town team known as the Carthage All Stars, 22-18, on Jan. 27, 1914, at the first Carthage gym.

Carthage Faculty -- --  
 The only known game between the Carthage varsity and the Carthage faculty took place on Jan. 8, 1909, but a score is not available.

Dallas City Club 1 0  
 Carthage opened the 1911-12 season on Jan. 5, 1912, with a 29-12 decision over the Dallas City club team in Carthage, Ill.

Golden Indees Club 0 2  
 Carthage lost a pair of games to the Indees club team from Golden, Ill., in the 1944-45 season.

Keokuk YMCA 5 2  
 Carthage's first-ever men's basketball game was played against the Keokuk YMCA team in Keokuk, Iowa. Carthage lost that contest by a 30-20 margin. The Red Men continued to play the Keokuk YMCA team until the series ended with a Jan. 9, 1927 game.

La Harpe 1 0  
 Carthage defeated the club team from La Harpe, Ill., 26-15, on Jan. 11, 1911, in Carthage, Ill.

Mount Sterling Club 1 0  
 Carthage lost to the club team from Mount Sterling, Ill., 51-18, on Jan. 14, 1908, in Mount Sterling.

Quincy Roanokes 0 1  
 Carthage lost to the Roanoke club team from Quincy, Ill., 25-18, on December 1907 in Carthage, Ill.

Quincy Elk Maroons 2 0  
 Carthage won a pair of games from Quincy Elk Maroons, one on Feb. 15, 1923, in Quincy, Ill., and the on Dec. 6, 1924, in Carthage, Ill.

Quincy Independents	1	0
Carthage closed out its 1925-26 season with a 38-15 win over the Quincy Independents in Carthage, Ill.		
Quincy Chatten Oilers	1	0
Carthage edged the Quincy Chatten Oilers, 27-25, on Jan. 2, 1932, in Quincy, Ill.		
Quincy YMCA	0	1
Carthage's second-ever men's basketball game resulted in a 36-10 loss to the Quincy YMCA on Jan. 18, 1907, in Quincy, Ill.		

### High Schools

Carthage High School	3	0
The Red Men played the Blue Boys three times between 1908 and 1911.		
Elvaston High School	2	0
Carthage played Elvaston High School on Jan. 7, 1921, in Carthage, Ill., and again on Jan. 10, 1922, in Elvaston.		
Keokuk High School	--	--
Carthage played Keokuk High School on Feb. 1, 1907, in Keokuk, Iowa, but a score is not available.		
Mount Sterling High School	0	1
Carthage lost to Mount Sterling High School, 20-15, on Jan. 28, 1910, in Mount Sterling, Ill.		
Quincy High School	3	1
Carthage played home-and-home series with Quincy High School in both the 1907-08 and 1908-09 seasons.		

### Carthage vs. NCAA Division I Basketball Teams

Bradley University	10	0
Carthage played Bradley University 10 times between 1921 and 1937 before the Braves became an NCAA Division I affiliate in 1948.		
Butler University	1	0
Thirty turnovers plagued the Red Men in a 95-51 loss to Butler on Jan. 23, 1980, in Indianapolis, Ind.		
Chicago State University	1	0
Carthage played Chicago State University in 1955. The Cougars became an NCAA Division I program in 1985.		
Eastern Illinois University	1	0
The Red Men played Eastern Illinois University in 1919, well before the advent of NCAA basketball. More recently, Carthage's Theo Powell missed a layup with two seconds remaining to would have given Carthage a 73-72 lead. The Red Men lost the game, 72-71, in Charleston, Ill., on Dec. 7, 2000		
Illinois-Chicago	1	0
Carthage played Illinois-Chicago in 1952. The Flames went NCAA Division I in men's basketball in 1982.		
Illinois State University	1	0
While the Carthage-Illinois State series spans nine games, only the last meeting on Nov. 29, 1980, took place after the Redbirds became an NCAA Division I affiliate in 1972. Illinois State won that contest by a 96-40 margin in Normal, Ill., after jumping out to a 48-15 lead.		
Loyola University (Ill.)	1	0
The Ramblers used a 24-0 run in the first half to handle the Red Men, 85-61, at Alumni Hall in Chicago, Ill., on Dec. 22, 1992		
Northern Illinois University	11	0
Carthage played Northern Illinois University 11 times between 1938 and 1943 before the Huskies joined the NCAA Division I ranks in 1968. The Red Men also won a Nov. 4, 2011 exhibition game Northern Illinois's Convocation Center, 74-70, in overtime.		
Southern Illinois University-Carbondale	7	0
Carthage played Southern Illinois University-Carbondale seven times between 1916 and 1920 prior to the Salukis becoming an NCAA Division I member in 1968.0		
Valparaiso University	3	1
The Crusaders, who rejoined the NCAA Division I ranks in 1977 after previously a previous stint from 1948-58), have a 3-1 records over the Red Men since 1977. In the first game of the series on Dec. 16, 1977 in the first round of the 1977 Valparaiso "Crusader Classic," the Red Men pushed Valparaiso to double-overtime before falling by a 94-87 margin. Coach Jon Swift's Red Men stunned the Crusaders with a one-point victory, 77-76, on Nov. 25, 1978, also in Valparaiso. Coach Tim Miller's teams lost two games at Valparaiso, 84-68, on Feb. 25, 1993, and, 86-56, on Dec. 3, 1994. Bryce Drew, son of coach Homer Drew and later an NBA player, scored 17 points in that 1994 contest.		

Western Illinois University

Carthage's longest-running men's basketball series is with Western Illinois University. The two former-neighbors in downstate Illinois played each other 84 times between 1911 and 1954 before the Leathernecks became an NCAA Division I affiliate in 1982.

Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Carthage played Wisconsin-Milwaukee eight times between 1955 and 1986, all during periods when the Panthers were not an NCAA Division I affiliate. Wisconsin-Milwaukee was an NCAA Division I affiliate from 1974-80 and rejoined in 1991.

## HONORS & AWARDS

### "D3hoops.com Player of the Year"

2010 Steve Djurickovic

### "D3hoops.com" All-America

2000 Jason Wiertel, third team  
2001 Jason Wiertel, second team  
2002 Jason Wiertel, first team  
Antoine McDaniel, second team  
2009 Steve Djurickovic, third team  
2010 Steve Djurickovic, first team  
2011 Steve Djurickovic, first team

### National Basketball Coaches Association All-America

2000 Jason Wiertel, second team  
2002 Antoine McDaniel, first team  
2010 Steve Djurickovic, first team  
2011 Steve Djurickovic, first team

### Jostens Trophy

2011 Steve Djurickovic

### "D3hoops.com" Midwest Region "Player of the Year"

2010 Steve Djurickovic  
2011 Steve Djurickovic

### "D3hoops.com" Midwest Region "Rookie of the Year"

2008 Steve Djurickovic

### National Basketball Coaches Association

#### Midwest Region "Player of the Year"

2010 Steve Djurickovic  
2011 Steve Djurickovic

### Lutheran Brotherhood All-America

2000 Jason Wiertel, first team  
2001 Jason Wiertel, honorable mention

### NAIA All-America

1967 Jack Lutz, honorable mention  
Jerry Parks, honorable mention  
1968 Jack Lutz, honorable mention

### "D3hoops.com" All-Midwest Region

2002 Jason Wiertel, first team  
Antoine McDaniel, first team  
Rob Garnes, second team  
2003 Antoine McDaniel, second team  
Rob Garnes, third team  
2004 Theo Powell, second team  
2008 Steve Djurickovic, second team  
2009 Steve Djurickovic, first team  
2010 Steve Djurickovic, first team  
2011 Steve Djurickovic, first team  
2014 Malcom Kelly, second team  
National Basketball Coaches Association All-Midwest Region  
1979 Michael Gardner, third team  
1985 Tom Demith, second team  
1993 William Berry, first team  
2000 Jason Wiertel, first team  
2001 Jason Wiertel, first team  
2002 Antoine McDaniel, first team  
Jason Wiertel, first team  
2003 Antoine McDaniel, first team  
2009 Steve Djurickovic, second team  
2010 Steve Djurickovic, first team  
2011 Steve Djurickovic, first team

### CCIW "Fred Young Most Outstanding Player Award"

1971 Johnie Butler  
2000 Jason Wiertel (co-winner with Illinois Wesleyan's Korey Coon)  
2002 Antoine McDaniel  
2010 Steve Djurickovic  
2011 Steve Djurickovic  
Johnie Butler, Carthage's first recipient of the Fred Young 'Most Outstanding Basketball Player' Award, set a school record in 1971 with a 26.5 points-per-game average. His 636 points that season was later eclipsed by Barry Bonnet's 648 in 1977. Butler's 17 field goals against Millikin on Jan. 30, 1971, remains a Carthage game record. Butler was inducted into the Carthage Athletic Hall of Fame in 1989.

### All-CCIW

#### First Team

1947	Jay Todd
1948	John Thiel
1963	Paul Hubbard
1964	Paul Hubbard
	Gary Meneley
1965	Jerry Parks
1966	Jerry Parks
1967	Jerry Parks
	Jack Lutz
1968	Jack Lutz
1971	Johnie Butler
1972	Brian Scheunemann
1974	Dave Rosenbalm
1975	Dave Rosenbalm
1976	Dave Rosenbalm
1977	Barry Bennett
1978	Barry Bennett
1984	Tom Demith
1985	Tom Demith
1993	William Berry
1994	Erik Payne
1998	Ian Whittington
1999	Jason Wiertel
2000	Rob Garnes
	Jason Wiertel
2001	Rob Garnes
	Jason Wiertel
2002	Rob Garnes
	Antoine McDaniel
	Jason Wiertel
2003	Rob Garnes
	Antoine McDaniel
2004	Theo Powell
2008	Steve Djurickovic
2009	Steve Djurickovic
2010	Steve Djurickovic
2011	Steve Djurickovic
2012	Malcolm Kelly
2014	Malcolm Kelly

#### Second Team

1962	Gary Meneley
1963	Doug Bybee
1966	Jack Lutz
1969	Johnie Butler
	Dennis Jackson
1975	Jeff Koenitzer
1979	Mike Gardner
1980	Rich Cary
1981	Gordy Zastrow
1982	Gary Jackson
	Len Jensen
1983	Gary Jackson

1984	Jay Koenitzer
1987	Ron Meyer
1989	Dave Maaske
1991	John Hautzinger
1992	Jesse Ceballos
1997	Aaron Hoenisch
1998	Terrell Harvey
2000	Antoine McDaniel
2004	Kevin Menard
2006	Kyle Jeffery
2007	Brian Schlemm
2010	Malcom Kelly
2013	Mitch Thompson
2014	Marlon Senior
2015	Donte Logan

#### Third Team/Honorable Mention

1949	Keith Scott
1950	Tony Russo
1952	Jim Scott
1973	Brian Scheunemann
1974	Brian Scheunemann
1978	Rich Cary
1979	Gordy Zastrow
1980	Gordy Zastrow
1982	Fred Bocker
1983	Fred Bocker
1986	Ron Meyer
1988	Ron Meyer
1991	Ashunta Hamilton
1993	Eric Payne
1996	Aaron Hoenisch
1997	Ian Whittington
2001	Greg Ktistou
	Antoine McDaniel
2003	Theo Powell
2004	Pat Kalamatas
2007	Trey Bowens
2008	Trey Bowens
2009	Sean Fendley
2010	Tyler Pierce
	Mitch Thompson
2013	Tyler Pierce
2016	Brad Kruse

#### Third Team/Honorable Mention

1949	Keith Scott
1950	Tony Russo
1952	Jim Scott
1973	Brian Scheunemann
1974	Brian Scheunemann
1978	Rich Cary
1979	Gordy Zastrow
1980	Gordy Zastrow
1982	Fred Bocker
1983	Fred Bocker

1986	Ron Meyer
1988	Ron Meyer
1991	Ashunta Hamilton
1993	Eric Payne
1996	Aaron Hoenisch
1997	Ian Whittington
2001	Greg Ktistou
	Antoine McDaniel
2003	Theo Powell
2004	Pat Kalamatas
2007	Trey Bowens
2008	Trey Bowens
2009	Sean Fendley
2010	Tyler Pierce
	Mitch Thompson
2013	Tyler Pierce
2016	Brad Kruse

#### Team "Most Valuable Players"

1965	Jerry Parks
1966	Jerry Parks
1967	Jerry Parks
1968	Jack Lutz
1969	Johnie Butler
1970	Mike Burk
1971	Johnie Butler
1972	Rich Anderson
1973	Dave Rosenbalm
1974	Dave Rosenbalm
1975	Jeff Koenitzer
1976	Dave Rosenbalm
1977	Barry Bennett
1978	Barry Bennett
1979	Mike Gardner
1980	Rich Cary
1981	David Nelsen,
	Gordy Zastrow
1982	Gary Jackson
1983	Gary Jackson
1984	Tom Demith
1985	Tom Demith
1986	Ron Meyer
1987	Ron Meyer
1988	Ron Meyer
1989	Dave Maaske
1990	Mike Simon
1991	John Hautzinger
1992	Mario Miller
1993	William Berry
1994	Erik Payne
1995	Rod Frazier
1996	Aaron Hoenisch
1997	Ian Whittington
1998	Ian Whittington
1999	Jake Olson
2000	Jason Wiertel
2001	Jason Wiertel
2002	Rob Garnes
2003	Rob Garnes,
	Antoine McDaniel

2004	Theo Powell
2005	Pat Kalamatas
2006	Kyle Jeffery
2007	Brian Schlemm
2008	Steve Djurickovic
2009	Steve Djurickovic
2010	Steve Djurickovic
2011	Steve Djurickovic
2012	Malcom Kelly
2013	Tyler Pierce,
	Mitch Thompson
2014	Marlon Senior
2015	Donte Logan
2016	Mike Stevenson

John Thiel was the first Red Men post-World War II basketball star and the only Carthaginian to play professional basketball in the United States. Thiel led the Red Men in scoring in 1946 with 364 points but withdrew from school after the fall 1946 semester. He returned for the 1947-48 season and earned All-Little 19 Conference honors with a 20.6 points per game scoring mark. After scoring 33 points in the 1948-49 season opener against Quincy University, Thiel left the team to join the National Basketball Association Milwaukee (now Atlanta) Hawks. He played one season for the Hawks before returning to play his senior year at Carthage in 1951. Thiel went on to teach and coach basketball at Galesburg High School in Galesburg, Ill., where he compiled a 398-90 record from 1955-1973, losing only 11 home games in that period.

Jerry Parks, one of two Carthage players to be named first-team All-CCIW three times. He was first team in 1965, 1966 and 1967. His 1,653 points are seventh on the Carthage career-scoring list. Parks was inducted into the Carthage Athletic Hall of Fame in 1985.

Jason Wiertel was named National Association of Basketball Coaches second-team All-American in 2000, NABC first-team All-Midwest Region in 2000, 2001 and 2002, "D3hoops.com" All-American in 2000 (third team), 2001 (second team) and 2002 (first team), Lutheran Brotherhood All-American in 2000 and 2001, the CCIW/Fred Young Most Outstanding Player in 2000 (a co-winner) and first-team All-CCIW four-straight years from 1999 to 2002. He is one of only six players to be named first-team All-CCIW four-straight years, three of whom are from Carthage. The other five are teammate Rob Garnes (2000-03), Carthage's Steve Djurickovic (2008-11), Wheaton College's Bud Schaeffer (1947-50), North Central College's Bill Warden (1952-55) and Millikin University's Jesse Price (1966-69). In a footnote, Wheaton's Mel Peterson was named first-team All-CCIW three-straight times from 1957 to 1959 and would have been named All-CCIW again in 1960, except that Wheaton left the league that year and returned in 1967. Wiertel was also named GTE/CoSIDA academic all-district in 2000 and CCIW all-academic in 2000 and 2002.

Rob Garnes is one of only six players to be named first-team All-CCIW four-straight years (2000-03). He was also named "D3hoops.com" second-team All-Midwest Region in 2002 and third-team all-region in 2003.

Antoine McDaniel was named National Association of Basketball Coaches first-team All-American in 2002, NABC first-team All-Midwest Region in both 2002 and 2003, "D3hoops.com" second-team All-American in 2002, "D3hoops.com" first-team All-Midwest Region in 2002 and second-team all-region in 2003. He was named All-CCIW four times, second team in 2000, third team in 2001 and first team in both 2002 and 2003. McDaniel was also honored with the CCIW's Fred Young Most Outstanding Player Award in 2002.

Steve Djurickovic was named "Player of the Year" in 2010 by "D3hoops.com." He was named "D3hoops.com" All-America three times, third team in 2009 and first team in both 2010 and 2011, first-team NABC All-America in both 2010 and 2011, NABC Midwest Region "Player of the Year" and "D3hoops.com Midwest Region Player of the Year" in both 2010 and 2011, the "D3hoops.com Midwest Region Rookie of the Year" in 2008, "D3hoops.com" all-region four times between 2008-11, NABC all-region three times between 2009-11, the CCIW "Fred Young Most Outstanding Player" in both 2010 and 2011, first-team All-CCIW four times from 2008-11, winner of the Jostens Trophy in 2011, ESPN the Magazine second-team Academic All-America® in 2010 and Capital One first-team Academic All-America® in 2011.

**CoSIDA Academic All-America®**

2010 Steve Djurickovic,  
ESPN the Magazine  
second-team  
2011 Steve Djurickovic,  
Capital One first-team

**CoSIDA District 5 All-Academic**

2000 Jason Wiertel, second-team

**CCIW "Jack Swartz All-Academic"**

1994 Jacob Carlson  
1999 Tom Schaar  
2000 Jason Wiertel  
2002 Jason Wiertel  
2003 Bart Fabian  
2011 Steve Djurickovic

**NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners**

2011 Steve Djurickovic

### A

Alfors, Brett, 1991-92  
 Allen, Harry, 1921-23  
 Allen, Wilbur, 1928  
 Anderson, John, 1958  
 Anderson, Rich, 1971-72  
 Atkins, Doug, 1980-81  
 Atkinson, Dell, 1933  
 Atwater, Jordan, 2015

### B

Ballmer, Jeff, 1971  
 Barnard, Richard, 1917  
 Bauch, Nick, 2011-12  
 Baysinger, Jay, 1951  
 Beard, Howard, 1919-22  
 Bennett, Barry, 1975-78  
 Bennett, Pace, 2009-11  
 Berger, Derek, 1999  
 Berry, William, 1993  
 Biedermann, Eric, 1920-21

Biery, Dick, 1952  
 Bingaman, John, 1936  
 Birner, Don, 1966  
 Bliss, Allen, 1919  
 Blodgett, Don, 1935-36  
 Bobb, Brad, 1997  
 Bocker, Fred, 1980-83  
 Bodee, Rich, 2013  
 Bone, Reggie, 1947  
 Bonslett, Bob, 1951-53  
 Borg, Bob, 1972  
 Borri, Ryan, 1996-97  
 Bowers, Trey, 2006-08  
 Bowersox, Tom, 1954-57  
 Brattebo, Brian, 1972  
 Brellenthin, Jack, 1948-50  
 Brincks, Todd, 1998-2001  
 Brown, Casanova, 2006  
 Brown, Levon, 1989, 1992  
 Brown, Stacey, 1983  
 Buckley, Wilson, 1990  
 Buettner, Paul, 1923-24  
 Buhl, Mike, 1975-78

### **Buhrow, Andy 2013-Present**

Burk, Mike, 1970-71  
 Burr, Bill, 1948  
 Bush, Derrick, 1930-33  
 Butler, Johnnie, 1968-71  
 Bybee, Doug, 1962-63

### C

Campbell, Harold, 1917  
 Canedy, Merle, 1929  
 Carlin, Carl, 1912  
 Carlin, Wilbur, 1911-12  
 Carlson, Harry, 1924-27  
 Carlson, Jason, 1994  
 Carlson, Norman, 1964  
 Carlton, Claude, 1915  
 Carlton, Clifford, 1920  
 Carthwright, Howard-46  
 Cary, Max, 2009-12  
 Cary, Rich, 1977-80  
 Ceballos, Jesse, 1991-93

### Cesario, Jeff, 1989

Chamness, Ben, 2003-04  
 Chapman, Ryan, 2012  
 Christian, Wes, 1949, 1951  
 Christopher, Jim, 1960-61  
 Cieski, Jon, 2009-11  
 Clanton, Derrick, 2003  
 Claybrook Jr., Melvin, 2012  
 Cockayne, Trevor, 2002-05  
 Coffman, David, 1965  
 Coffman, Richard, 1949-50  
 Coffman, Henry, 1928-30  
 Conner, Robert, 1942-43  
 Cookson, Jerry, 1954  
 Cornet, Kieffer, 1922  
 Cox, Irwin, 1947-49  
 Crawford, Carroll, 1914-15  
 Crear, David, 1963-65  
 Crear, Kent, 1960

### D

Demith, Tom, 1984-85  
 Derrick, Logan, 2008  
 Dernbach, Kent, 2002-03  
 DesJardin, Pat, 1959-61  
 Diehl, Bill, 1985-88  
 Djurickovic, Steve, 2008-11  
 Dorick, Alan, 1967-68  
 Doughy, Harold, 1917, 1919  
 Dozier, Stephen, 1927-30  
 Dubberke, Ron, 1963

### E

Eakins, John, 1954-55  
 Eberle, Phil, 1969-70  
 Edwards, Ryan, 2003  
 Eicken, Adolph, 1914-16  
 Einhaus, John, 1931  
 Ellerby, Hap, 1973-76  
 Ellis, Chester, 1924-27  
 Ellis, Jimmy, 1919, 1921  
 Elston, Edwin, 1945  
 Engle, Tom, 1970  
 Ennis, Ray, 1947  
 Ernst, Randy, 1974  
 Eskridge, Derrick, 1993  
 Evans, Larry, 1973-76  
 Evans, Terry, 2003  
 Ewald, Ernest, 1924-25  
 Ewald, Fred, 1926

### F

Fabian, Bart, 2000-03  
 Fackler, Ralph, 1969-70  
 Farrer, Dymon, 1987  
 Faulhaber, Jim, 1935-36  
 Fearheiley, Joe, 1925-27  
 Fedynik, Mike, 1963-66  
 Fendley, Sean, 2007-09  
 Fenn, Earl, 1950-51  
 Fennema, Bob, 1969  
 Ferizi, Kim, 2002  
 Fink, David, 1963  
 Finnestad, Luther, 1939

### Fisher, Charlie, 1930-31

Fisher, Tom, 1961-63  
 Franciskovic, Neb, 2006-08  
 Frazier, Rod, 1992-93, 1995  
 Fread, Danny, 1958-59  
 Freemuth, John, 1932-33  
 Frett, Steve, 1977-80  
 Frey, Mike, 2011

### G

Gardner, Michael, 1979  
 Garnes, Rob, 2000-03  
 Gain, Pat, 1991-92  
 Garner, Bill, 1998-2000  
 Geiger, Lloyd, 1938-39  
 Gelande, Mike, 1991-93  
 Gesin, Dan, 1973-76  
 Getzendaner, David, 1945  
 Gillmore, Don, 1958-59  
 Godziszewski, Brian, 2002  
 Goessel, Bill, 1946-48  
 Goodin, Leroy, 1940-43, 1946  
 Graufe, Percy, 1917  
 Greason, Matt, 1994  
 Greathouse, Ron, 1966  
 Green, Tom, 1948-50  
 Greene, Gary, 1971, 1973  
 Greenfield, Lyle, 1972  
 Grudzielanek, Tom, 1987-90  
 Guay, Evan, 2005-06  
 Gubelman, Robert, 1927  
 Gurunian, Aram, 1948  
 Guzman, Raul, 2010-11

### H

Hall, Harry, 1936-39  
 Hallberg, Dale, 1953-54  
 Hamilton, Ashunta, 1990-93  
 Hankenson, Homer, 1929-32  
 Hansen, Pete, 1934-37  
 Hanson, Stephen, 1923-24  
 Harding, Sterling, 1990  
 Hardy, Bob, 1949, 1951-54  
 Hargesheimer, Ryan, 2001-04  
 Harman, Dick, 1946  
 Hart, Mike, 2004-05  
 Hartman, Ray, 1911  
 Harvey, Terrell, 1997-98  
 Hasse, Jake, 2009-11  
 Hautzinger, John, 1988-91  
 Hawkins, Charles, 1974-75  
 Hayes, Jimmy, 1928-29  
 Hazucha, Rudy, 1939-42  
 Hearn, Crane, 1983-84  
 Heerens, Joe, 1950  
 Heidemann, Mark, 1972-73  
 Henton, Harold, 1938  
 Herth, Reese, 2012-14  
 Hiatt, Craig, 1970-71  
 Higgins, Joe, 2007-09  
 Hilgendorf, Jim, 1989, 1991  
 Hill, Antwan, 2012  
 Hill, Robert, 1915  
 Hilt, Ron, 1954-57

Hilton, Cody, 2007-10  
 Hinrichs, Shelby, 1963-64  
 Hoensch, Aaron, 1995-98  
 Hollowell, Reggie, 1973  
 Holtgreve, Paul, 1912-16  
 Hood, Scott, 2004-07  
 Hoopes, Dick, 1929-30  
 Hopson, Charles, 1938-41  
 Hourritiner, Ivan, 1996  
 Howland, Carlton, 1930-31  
 Hubbard, Paul, 1961-64  
 Hultman, Delane, 1950-52

### I

Ideran, Dave, 1975-76  
 Ideran, Steve, 2007-10  
 Ihrig, Eugene, 1926-29  
 Imani, Malik, 2005-06  
 Imhoff, Fred, 1954-56  
 Isley, Glenn, 1928

### J

Jacklin, Billy, 2005-08  
 Jackson, Dennis, 1968-69  
 Jackson, Eric, 1985  
 Jackson, Gary, 1980-83  
 Jackson, Joe, 1987-88  
 Jahnke, Harold, 1959-60  
 James, Trevor, 2013  
 Jannone, David, 1969, 1971  
 Jarvis, Brian, 1994-95  
 Jaskulske, Steve, 2013  
 Jeffery, Roger, 1980-81  
 Jenkins, Hall, 1917  
 Jenkins, James, 1916  
 Johnson, Keena, 2004-06  
 Johnson, Luke, 2012  
 Johnson, Tom, 1995-98  
**Joiner, Drew, 2015-Present**  
 Jokisch, David, 1965  
 Joose, Tom, 1967-69

### K

Kadlecik, Bill, 1957-58  
 Kalamatas, Pat, 2002-05  
 Kapka, Stan, 1983-86  
 Karpowicz, Eddie, 1943  
**Kase, Ryan 2013-Present**  
 Kastel, Mike, 2014  
**Kedrowski, Jordan, 2015-Present**  
 Keller, Art, 1941-43  
 Kelley, David, 1967  
 Kelly, Malcom, 2010-12, 2014  
 Kendrex, Troy, 2013-Present  
 Kessel, Denny, 1969-71  
 Kidd, John, 1937  
 Kitch, Raymond, 1912  
**Kjeldsen, Mike 2013-Present**  
 Knecht, Steve, 1993-96  
 Knoepfel, LeRoy, 1924-27  
 Knoepfel, Raymond, 1923  
 Knudten, Edwin, 1921-22  
 Koenitzer, Jay, 1982-84  
 Koenitzer, Jeff, 1974-75

Konvalinka, Ed, 1956-57  
 Kozil, Kevin, 2012-16  
 Kritsch, Dennis, 1975-77  
**Kruse, Brad, 2014-Present**  
 Ktistou, Greg, 2000-01  
 Kunz, Gordon, 1939-40  
 Kupper, Jerry, 1983

**L**  
 Laba, Dick, 1970  
 Lamer, Tom, 1958-59  
 Langan, Tom, 1953  
 Lantz, Bernie, 1931-34  
 Larsen, Bob, 1955-56  
 Larson, Carl, 1927, 1929  
 Larson, Dave, 1934  
 Larson, Joe, 1935-36  
 Leafé, Arnold, 1943  
 Leazer, Mike, 2015-16  
 Lee, Chris, 2005-06  
 Lee, Dan, 1984  
 Lee, Kiston, 2012-16  
 Lewis, Adam, 2012, 2014  
 Lewis, Karl, 1989-92  
 Leyes, Richard, 1934  
 Liddle, R.L., 1940-41  
 Lingenfelter, Matt, 1989  
 Little, Gene, 1945  
 Llewellyn, Adam, 1994  
 Logan, Donte, 2012-15  
 Loomis, Arthur, 1913  
 Loos, Jim, 1961-62  
 Lovitt, Loy, 1946  
 Lutz, Jack, 1966-69  
 Lyman, Bruce, 1929  
 Lynwood, Charles, 1940-41

**M**  
 Maaske, Dave, 1986-89  
 Majewski, Luke, 2007  
 Maison, Eldon, 1937  
 Malec, Chris, 1996  
 Malec, Frank, 1930-34  
 Mariani, David, 2011  
 Markel, Eddie, 1932-35  
 Marks, Fred, 1945  
 Martin, Edward, 1911  
 Martin, John, 1926  
 Martin, Pete, 1975-76  
 Mason II, Derek  
 Mason, Eldon, 1935-38  
 Matthews, Ellis, 2013-16  
 McDaniel, Antoine, 2000-03  
**McNellis, Scott, 2013-Present**  
 McVey, Cecil, 1936-37  
 Maxfield, Gene, 1953, 1957  
 Meier, Johnny, 2002-03  
 Menard, Kevin, 2003-05  
 Meneley, Gary, 1961-62, 1964, 1966  
 Meneley, Mahlon, 1965-67  
 Mensendick, Robert, 1938  
 Metz, Elmer, 1947  
 Meyer, Henry, 1914-15  
 Meyer, Lloyd, 1951-53  
 Meyer, Ron, 1985-88  
 Meyers, Harry, 1945  
 Michels, Joe, 1978

Mickelson, Chauncey, 1951-52  
 Mikolaitis, Dave, 2007-08  
 Miller, Andre, 1990  
 Miller, Bob, 1934-36  
 Miller, Jim, 1995  
 Miller, Mario, 1989-92  
 Miller, Red, 1922  
 Mitchell, Tanner, 1997-2000  
 Moeck, Kurt, 1979-81  
 Moore, Bob, 1964  
 Moore, Eric, 2007-10  
 Morrison, Carl, 1931-34  
 Morrison, Mark, 2003-06  
 Morrison, Phil, 1924-27  
 Muegge, Arthur, 1917

**N**  
 Nader, Jim, 1979-82  
 Nazos, Tony, 1986  
 Naffziger, Don, 1957-59  
 Naffziger, Ken, 1952-53, 1956  
 Neal, Phil, 1993  
 Nehls, Ted, 1963, 1965  
 Neill, Ryan, 2002-03  
 Nelson, Dave, 1978-81  
 Nelson, Montenia, 2004  
 Nelson, Erland, 1946  
 Newman, Kevin, 2010  
 Nishibayashi, Brett, 1999-2001  
 Nikitas, Nick, 2003-04  
 Nohren, Ty, 1989-92  
 Nolden, Wade, 1937  
 Nolen, Chris, 2005-06  
 Novak, Jon, 1959

**O**  
 Oboikowitch, Jim, 1999-2002  
 O'Haver, William, 1912  
 Olsen, Myles, 2013-16  
 Olson, Jake, 1998-99  
 Opheim, Craig, 1981-84  
 Opie, Dick, 1950-51  
 Ormond, Arturo, 1987  
 Osburn, Glenn, 1922-23

**P**  
 Parks, Brent, 1985-87  
 Parks, Jerry, 1964-67  
 Pavlik, Mike, 1981-83  
 Payne, Erik, 1993-94  
 Pederson, Scott, 1983  
 Peterson, Saren, 1915-16  
 Peterson, Jack, 1943, 1947-50  
 Pierce, Ryan, 1992-94  
 Pierce Jr., Tony, 2012-16  
 Pierce, Tyler, 2010-13  
 Pipas, William, 1943  
 Plowe, Brendon, 2002-03  
 Pohlmann, Chad, 1994-97  
 Poulos, Ted, 1983  
 Powell, Theo, 2001-04  
 Prunty, Dick, 1955  
 Purdum, John, 1932-34

**R**  
 Rademacher, Jack, 1958  
 Rank, Rick, 1977-79

Rapp, Donald, 1947  
 Reichel, Brandon, 2004  
 Reid, Ken, 1961, 1964  
 Reiff, Paul, 2000-02  
 Reuschel, Roger, 1961-62  
 Reuter, Mike, 1999  
 Rice, Howard, 1945  
 Risdon, Robert, 1940-43  
 Ritter, Joe, 1985-86  
 Robertson, Bill, 1945  
 Roland, Don, 1959-62  
 Roland, Jan, 1966-69  
 Romani, Chuck, 1935-38  
 Romani, Roy, 1936-37  
 Rosenbalm, Dave, 1973-76  
 Ross, Bill, 1970-71  
 Rozek, Nate, 1999-2001  
 Runyon, Charles, 1916-17  
 Runyon, Willard, 1921-22  
 Russo, Tony, 1948-50

**S**  
 Salzman, Mark, 1943, 1947  
 Sandelin, Sven, 1923  
 Satre, Cy, 1922  
 Schaer, Tom, 1996-99  
 Scheunemann, Brian, 1972-74  
 Schlemm, Brian, 2005-07  
 Schlicht, Dave, 1988-90  
 Schmidt, Augie III, 1959  
 Schneider, Craig, 1984  
 Schrader, Ken, 1953-54, 1956  
 Schutt, Gene, 1950  
 Schwarzer, Frank, 1935-37  
 Scott, Jason, 2014  
 Scott, Keith, 1948-50  
 Scott, Jim, 1951-54  
 Scott, Steve, 1978-80  
 Seby, Ken, 1967-68  
 Senior, Marlon, 2011-14  
 Sexton, Kevin, 2013  
 Shank, Rick, 1975-78  
 Shelton, Claude, 1936-39  
 Shemerdiak, Billy, 2006-09  
 Sheppard, Demetrius, 1985-88  
 Sherrick, Downing, 1945  
 Shoemaker, Martin, 1924  
 Shontz, Leroy, 1920  
 Shorts, Tim, 2001-03  
 Simmons, Joe, 1914-16  
 Simon, Mike, 1989-90  
 Skoog, Craig, 1972  
 Smeds, Ed, 1954-57  
 Smith, Brian, 1994  
 Smith, Harlan, 1957-58  
 Smith, Harry, 1931-34  
 Smith, Mike, 1984-85  
 Smith, Werner, 1921-1923  
 Songer, Craig, 1971  
 Sonnichsen, Keith, 1968-69  
 Sorenson, Harvey, 1930-33  
 Sorenson, Howard, 1938  
 Souter, Pat, 1984  
 Steed, Brian, 1991  
 Steger, Scott, 2001-02  
 Stephan, Eric, 1985-86  
 Stephens, Don, 1982

**Stevenson, Mike, 2013-Present**  
 Stier, Jim, 1947  
 Stockdale, Tomnee, 1994  
 Stocker, Lyle, 1950  
 Stockfish, Ted, 1949  
 Stuart, Adam, 2008-09  
 Stuckey, Barry, 1966-67  
 Stull, Jim, 1922-25  
 Sutton, Donald, 1922-25  
 Swanson, Jay, 1998-99  
 Swanson, Rollie, 1954-57  
 Swasko, Milan, 1943  
 Swift, Dave, 1981-83  
 Swift, Jon, 1957  
 Swope, Paul, 1942  
 Sykes Jr., Kevin, 2012-14

**T**  
 Tait, Arthur, 1921  
 Taylor, Jim, 1966  
 Taylor, Stephen, 1911  
 Teasley, George, 1920  
 Teevan, Chris, 1972-74  
 Telschow, Andrew, 2015  
 Tews, Bob, 1954  
 Thanasouras, Ted, 1976-77  
 Tharp, Morris, 1965-66  
 Thiel, John, 1948  
 Thoenson, Wayne, 1946  
 Thomas, Milo, 1926  
 Thompson, Mitch, 2010-13  
 Thompson, Navarro, 2004-07  
 Thomsen, Paul, 1955-58  
 Thomson, Rex, 1950  
 Thornton, 1935  
 Tierney, Pat, 1958-59  
 Timmerman, John, 1948  
 Todd, Jay, 1947  
 Tolo, Adam, 2009-10  
 Trampe, Howard, 1937-39  
 Trayer, Howard, 1938  
 Trees, Bill, 1953  
 Trout, Lynn, 1958-60  
 Trout, Rex, 1953  
 Truth, Ted, 1912-14, 1919  
 Tuttle, Duane, 1953

**V**  
 Valentine, Sean, 2013-16  
 Van Auron, Carlos, 1940-43  
 Van Wyk, Cameron, 2012-15  
 Vavrin, Chuck, 1958  
 Velasquez, Ken, 1986  
 Voss, Adam, 2011  
 Votaw, Cel, 1928  
 Vukosavljevic, Milos, 2007-08

**W**  
 Wager, John, 1928  
 Wagner, Erhardt, 1920-23  
 Wagner, Eugene, 1928-31  
 Wagner, Herbert, 1922-25  
 Walker, Onlin, 1926-29  
 Walker, Rod, 1971  
 Walter, Luther, 1911  
 Webster, William, 1939-42  
 Weiskotten, Ted, 1931-33

Weiss, Larry, 1967-68  
Welge, Lynn, 1912  
Welke, Don, 1963  
Weel, Matt, 2009  
Wensel, Dave, 1977, 1979  
Whittington, Ian, 1997-98  
Wickey, Harry, 1928  
Wiers, Dave, 1995-96  
Wiertel, Jason, 1999-2002  
Williams, Kelley, 1995-98  
Williams, Louie, 1980  
Williams, Randolph, 1990-93  
Williams, Richard, 2008-10  
Wilson, Clarence, 1940-41, 1946-47  
Wilson, Cory, 1995-98  
Wilson, Orlando, 2001-03  
Windman, Ernest, 1914-17, 1919-20  
Windman, George, 1914  
Witt, Chuck, 1945  
Witt, S. Lee, 1946  
Wolfenbarg, Jim, 1975-78  
Wood, Ralph, 1916-17  
Woods, Carroll, 1931  
Wray, Chris, 2012  
Wright, Mitch, 2013  
Wulf, Brian, 1985-87

Z  
Zakos, Adam, 1995  
Zastrow, Gordy, 1978-81

